## Schacht & McElroy

Robert M. Schacht Michael R. McElroy

Members of Rhode Island and Massachusetts Bars Attorneys at Law

(401) 351-4100 fax (401) 421-5696

21 Dryden Lane Post Office Box 6721 Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6721

email: RMSchacht@aol.com McElroyMik@aol.com

September 6, 2006

Luly Massaro, Clerk Public Utilities Commission 89 Jefferson Boulevard Warwick, RI 02888

Re:

Interstate Navigation Company

Docket No. 3762

Dear Luly:

As you know, this office represents Interstate Navigation Company (Interstate).

Enclosed are an original and three copies of Interstate's Responses to the 1st set of data requests from the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers. Please note that this Response includes all answers except to 1-26 and 1-27, which will be furnished as soon as we have the information to answer those two requests.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call.

Very truly yours,

Michael R. McElroy

MRMc:tmg IN26:06-Massaro7

cc.

Susan E. Linda

Joshua Linda

Walter E. Edge, Jr., CPA

William Lueker, Esq.

David J. Effron

Allen Mandl, Esq.

Steven Scialabba

John Bell

### **DATA REQUESTS (FIRST SET)**

DIV 1-1. Please provide the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2006. If the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2006 are not presently available, please provide the un-audited financial statements for that fiscal year.

Response: Neither of these financial statements (audited or un-audited) are available at this time. Interstate's outside accountant (CPA) makes a number of adjustments to Interstate's Peachtree accounts (revenue and expense) to adjust and re-class items. The Peachtree trial balance and financial statements are meaningless before the auditor's adjustments. For example, revenues are all posted to a suspense account from the deposit slips through Peachtree and then are reallocated to the appropriate revenue class by the outside CPA. I have reviewed on occasion the Peachtree trial balances before the auditor's adjustment and found them of little value.

Interstate's CPA was forwarded this data request and told that they are to respond ASAP. As soon as the May 31<sup>st</sup> 2006 financial statements are complete I will forward them to the Division. I apologize for any inconvenience this has caused the Division.

DIV 1-2. Referring to Schedule WEE-15, for each revenue class being adjusted, please provide a proof of revenues, showing the rate year billing units and the revenues produced by current and proposed base rates.

**Response:** This data request is impossible to complete in its entirety. For example, freight statistics are far too numerous to maintain and BIPCo has found no value in trying to do so therefore no revenue proof is available for freight. In addition, the rate year revenues, before the rate increase, are equal to the test year revenues. It would follow therefore that the units supporting the rate year and test year revenue would be the same. The problem is that Interstate has not attempted to accumulate the statistics for the test year (12 months ended November 31<sup>st</sup> 2006). The test year revenue was calculated by Mr. Bebyn on his Schedule DGB-3 which did not consider the units at all. Mr. Bebyn took the May 31<sup>st</sup> 2006 revenue by class and subtracted the revenue for the six months ended November 30, 2005 and then added back the revenue for the six months ended November 30, 2006. The result was the twelve months revenue for the test year ended November 30, 2006.

That said, Interstate does complete an analysis at its fiscal year end to reconcile its revenues and units of production for passenger and vehicle revenues (See schedules attached for the FYE May 31<sup>st</sup> 2005 units and revenue). These two revenue classes are the majority of Interstate's revenue.

In reviewing the May figures for this data request, I noted that the passenger revenues for May 31<sup>st</sup> (per the attached schedules) and the test year (November 30th) as filed are very close. May 31<sup>st</sup> is \$3,831,545 while the test year passenger revenue is \$3,889,918. I believe that the May units could be modified slightly to estimate the units for the test year.

I further noted that the vehicle revenue is also pretty close. The attached schedules show \$3,292,731 versus the test year of \$3,177,364. Once again the May units could be adjusted slightly to reflect an estimate of the test year units.

If this reasonableness approach is unacceptable to the Division, Interstate will take the time to put the statistics together for the test year. However, to do so will take more time than was available to respond to this first set of data requests.

# Monthly Statisticts - Passenger Revenue FY 2005

						140,021 156,611	1,170,497,63 5,313.50 19,145.58	96,240,96 71,179.47 286.24	999.74	3,578,411,09	3,378,411.09	1,267,422.17	3,578,411.09	3,438,244.42 87,482.37	3,578,411.09	3.831 545 48	matches Annual Rpt	253,134.39 253,134.40 (0.01)
May-05	8,653	8,201	527	664	18.517	9,180 8,865	26,677.49 20,231.61 19,899.08 27,052.84 49,010.87 83,501.85	0,372.34 2,872.17	103.21	224,588.50	00:000:177	90,805.30	224,368.50	221,218.85 3,369.65	224,588.50	23,871.10	1	23,871,10 23,871,10 (0.00)
Apr-05	5,105	4,634	472	438	10,649	5,577 5,072	49,010,87	(167.19) 2,549.07		125,336.40		51,559.94	123,330,40	125,336.40	125,336.40	23,261.80	2 134 00	23,261.80 23,261.80 (0.00)
Mar-05	2,694	1,548	142	143	4,527	2,836	27,052,84	) (1.254.52) 829.65		52,048.70	000	27,882,39	05,040,10	52,048.70	52,048.70	19,009.00 71,057.70	1 678 00	19,009.00 19,009.00 (0.00)
Feb-05	2,031	1,219	92	116	3,458	2,123	19,899.08	(7.13.97) 514.99		39,420.80	20 444 03	20,414.07	2000	39,420.80	39,420.80	16,247.00 55,667.80	1,464.00	16,247.00 16,247.00 (0.00)
Jan-05	2,038	1,051	99	99	3,221	2,104 1,117	20,23161	(190.92) 377.99		37,287.35	. 20 609 BU	37,287,35		37,287.35	37,287,35	55,374.35	1,611.00	18,087.00 18,087.00 (0.00)
Dec-04	2,574	1,378	115	243	4,310	2,689	26,677,49	(1,561.29) 708.88	40.050.49	49,953.47	27.386.37	49,953.47		49,953.47	49,953.47	72,150.47	1,903.00	22,197.00 22,197.00 (0.00)
Nov-04	4,042	2,365	247	297	6,951	4,289 2,662	40,166.05	(1,073,54) 1,417,08	70 734 46	79,731.15	41,583.13	79,731.15		76,000.25 3,200.60 530.30	79,731,15	102,070.65	1,988.00	22,339.50 22,339.50 (0.00)
Oct-04	9,440	7,241	405	545	17,631	9,845 7,786	91,391,42	5,219.92	214 038 87	214,038.87	93,611.35	214,038.87		205,778.07 4,821.30 3,439.50	214,038.87	238,109.87	2,192.00	24,071.00 24,071.00 (0.00)
Sap-04	14,874 61	15,579 226	998	1,049 18	32,807	15,935 16,872	148,372.24 596,29	278121 5,763.72 10.55	412.197.45	412,197.45	154,742.80	412,197.45		389,936.10 12,718.85 9,542.50	412,197.45	434,770.55	2,002.00	22,573.10 22,573.10 (0.00)
Aug-04	28,846 293	39,419 928	5,057	5,453 108	80,128	34,220 45,908	264,230.54 2,625.29	30,138.03 25,082.93 107.04	957,937.80	957,937.80	292,045.80	957,937.80		917,346.73 19,613.67 20,977.40	957,937.80 20,051.90	977,989.70	1,917.00	20,051.90 20,051.90 (0,00)
Jui-04	27,862 240	36,949 910	4,490 40	4,286 96	76,709	32,632 42,231	248,426.87 2,091.92 14,877.51	41,966.22 21,176.34 168.65 836.53	909,355.10	909,355.10	287,577.82	909,355.10		868, 605.20 22, 555.30 18, 194.60	909,355.10 18,890.00	928,245.10	1,349.00	18,890,00 18,890,00 (0.00)
Jun-04	16,970	19,793	1,621	1,658	40,042	18,591	. 151,536.77 248,426.87 = 264,230.54 2,091.92 = 2,625.29 14,877.51	7,666.82 21,176.34 188.65 21,176.34 188.65 21,176.35	476,515.50	476,515.50	159,203,59	476,515,50		455,312.50 21,203.00	476,515.50 22,536.00	499,051.50	2,203.00	22,536.00 22,536.00 (0.00)
COUNT	AD/OW AD/OW-New	(6) (5)	CH/OW CH/OW•New			one way	<u>REVENUE</u> AD/OW AD/OW-New ad/7day	Group, CH/OW CH/OW-New ch/7day	reclac	peachtree	one way			4102 Passengers 4106 Pass-Block 4108 Pass-WebT	COMM	Total Passengers	COUNT	REVENUE COMM peachtree comm var

RATE	ZAŽĄ.		RATE		AD/OW				AD/CW-New	PARA III BILITANIALI I PARA MALANIA		AD/RT	Gibbath Edgester					;	CH/OW			CH/OW-New	Market Control of Control		CH/RT	Professional Company of the Company			
1	fuel			Base	<u>e</u>	Contractions	Base	ا چ	ew.	Basa	[en]	49	William Problems	Dase	1001	A	Base	fuel	ŧΩ	Base	fuel	<del>.</del>	Base	inel	မာ	Base	fuei	\$	
;	0.23	10.23		8.70	0.23	E	8.50	0.23	8.73 \$	14.30	0.23	14.53 \$		12.50	ı	12./3 \$	4.50	0.23	4.73 \$	4.00	0.23	4.23 \$	7.10	0.23	7.33 \$	5.80	0.23	6.03 \$	
	10.00	10.22		8.70		Ø.92 &	8.50	0.22	8.72 \$	14.30	25.0	14.52 \$		12.50		12.72 \$	4.50	0.22	4.72 \$	4.00	0.22	4.22 \$	7.10	0.22	7.32 \$	5.80	0.22	6.02 \$	
	10.00 0.46	10.46		8.70	- 1	9.16 \$	8.50	0.46	8.96	CO F F	0.46	14.76 &	- 18	12.50	0.46	12.96 \$	4.50	0.46	4.96 \$	4.00	0.46	4.46 \$	7.10	0.46	7.56 \$	5.80	0.46	6.26 \$	
	10.00	11.28		8.70	1.28	9.98	8.50	1.28	9.78	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN ASSESSMENT	14.30	1.20	10.08	12.50	1.28	13,78 \$	4 50	1.28	5.78 \$	A On	28	5.28 \$	rodom symmetrical	1.28	8.38	5 80	1.28	7.08 \$	
	10.00 0.98	10.98		8.70	0.98	9.68 \$	8 50	96	9 48 6	2	14.30	0.98	15.28 \$	12.50	0.98	13.48 \$	A EO	06.4 80	5.48	Postulating Caraculating	) 0.4.0	4 98 4	o describe commences programs	01.7	8.08	200	0.00 0.00	8.78 8.78	)
	10.00	11.24		8.70	1.24	9.94 \$	B 50	1.20	0 74 B	9-1-1	14.30	1.24	15.54 \$	12.50	1.24	13.74 \$	25.2 COSC passage Cost (25.2 passage)	9.50 1.51	F 7.7 &	The state of the s	00.4	#2.1 E 24	9 570	0.70	8 34 8		5.80	#7.1	40.7
	10.00	11.66		8.70	1,66	10.36 \$	0 50	4.50	1.00	0.0	14.30	1.66	15.96 \$	12.50	1.68	14.16 \$	Notice Physics Street (Descriptors	4.50	1.00	e 01.0	4.00	200.	0.co	7.10	00.1	ф. О/о́	5.80 4.00	1.00	7.40
	10.00	11.23		B 70	123	933	THE PARTY OF THE P	8.50	1.23	9.73 \$	14.30	1.23	15.53 \$	12 50	22 -	13.73 \$	State of the state	4.50	1.23	5.73	4.00	1.23	5.23 \$	7.10	1.23	6.33	5.80	1.23	7.03
	10.00	11.10		4	9.70	8 08 6	9	8.50	1.10	9.60 \$	14.30	1.10	15.40 \$	15 ED	7.70	13 G &	÷ 00.01	4.50	1.10	5,60 \$	4.00	1.10	5.10 \$	7.10	1.10	8.20 \$	5.80	1.10	6
	10.00	11.34		ć	, ç	10.04 0.04	- to:01	8.50	1.34	9.84 \$	14.30	1.34	15.64 \$	WANTED THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	12.50	1.34	13.84 🌣	4.50	1.34	5.84 \$	4.00	1.34	5.34 S	7.10	1.34	8.44 \$	5.80	1.34	6 771
	10.00	10.90		į	8.70	0.90	9.50 <b>4</b>	8.50	0.00	9.40 \$	14.30	06.0	15.20 €	The state of the s	12.50	0.90	13.40 \$	4.50	0.90	5.40 \$	4.00	0.90	4.90 \$	7.10	0.90	8.00.\$	5.80	0.90	
	10.00	0.95	20.01		8.70	0.95	9.65	8.50	0.95	9.45	14.30		15.35	2.57	12.50	0.95	13.45	4.50	0.95	5.45	4.00	0.95	4.95	7,10	0.95	8.05	5.80	0.95	1

	41,774 9,452 5.665	1,537	5,422	56,648 7,202	7,634,351.10 7445,693.75		1,016,507.23 3,292,731.88	3,096,552.08	3,292,731.88	1,274,966.61 1,118,239.22 243,278.35	3,292,731,48	(0.40)												
May-05	3,366 884 547	196	5.559	4,809 743	132,115.50	404 000 00	104,800.36 299,118.01	278,684,86	299,118.01	<u> </u>			38.90	39.25	46.90	0.35	25.70	0.35	26.05	31.20	31.55	4.40	42.61	187.48
Apr-05	1,800 652 647	179	459 3,737	2,911 826	70,740.00 30,839.60	C2 C20 C0	210,175.23	-201	210,175.23		310,067.65	99,892.42 (	38.90	39.30 \$	46.90	0.40	A S	0.40	26.10 \$	31.20	31.60 \$	4.40		187.48 \$
Mar-05	881 462 480	189	2,308	1,639 669	34,711.40 21,898.80	55 dog 57	130,671.07	112,103,77	130,671,07	152,731.50 45,411.60 21,098.30 39,420.50	258,661.90	127,990.83	38.90	39.40 \$	46.90	0.50	25.70		CHARGO CONTRACTOR	31.20	31.70 \$	4.40		# 157.40 #
Feb-05	765 353 469	143 258	1,988	1,376 612	30,141,00 16,732,20	48.369.40	112,063.50	95,242.60	112,063.50	160,656.00 37,961.60 18,998.40 32,404.55	250,020.55	137,957.05	38.90	39.40	46.90	0.50 \$ 47.40 \$		0.50	\$ 70.20	0.50	31.70	4.40		e ot. 101
Jan-05	895 401 366	780	1,922	1,556 366	35,263.00 19,007.40	48,744,35	112,603.95	103,014.75	112,603.95	369,841.49 33,568.30 20,268.30 36,266.13	459,944.22	347,340.27	38.90 0.50	39.40	46.90	47.40	25.70	0.50	40.20 \$	0.50	31.70 \$	4.40	187.48 \$	14 12
Dec-04	1,069 367 445	100 236	2,277	1,732 545	42,118,60 17,395,80	55,493.57	129,836.97	115,007,97	129,836.97	7,605.30 38,479.30 24,261.35 42,881.70	113,227.65	(16,609.32)	38.90 0.50	39.40	46.90	47.40	25.70	0.50		0.50	31.70	4.40 42.61		
Nov-04	1,422 441 647	302	2,962	2,165	56,026.80	56,618.44	155,255.04	133,548.64	155,255.04	(610.79) 41,937.05 23,908.40 52,000.05	117,234.71	(38,020.33)	38.90 0.50	39.40	46.90	4	25.70	0.50	31.20	0.50	31.70	4.40		10
Oct-04	3,633 805 678 166	453	5,735	4,891 844	142,231,95 37,955,75	84,927.66	287,930.16	285,115.36	287,930.16	26,233.20 104,885.00 25,672.45 60,780.13	611,070,78	(70,359.38)	38.90	38.15	46.90	,	25.70	25.95	31.20		diameters.	4.40		And other Andreas Compagnetics
Sep-04	5,424 779 458 99	428	7,188	6,631 557	213,705.60	80,240.70	346,008.80	330,870.90	340,008.80	189,893.78 119,266,43 17,755,10 51,106.31	30,021.02	32,012.82		1000000	46.90 0.50	47.40 \$	25.70		31.20	0.50	200 met 914 de 200	4.40 42.61		on's san in the cost fine and in the first
Aug-04	8,721 1,480 328 75	671	11,275	10,872 403	340,555.05 213,705.60 69,634.00 36,924.60	125,797.93	240,617.03	535,986.98	040,017,03	69,152.40 190,718.18 12,965.95 69,625.07	201	(204,355.43)	38.90	OO'SO STREET	46.90 0.15	\$ 47.05 \$	25.70	\$ 25.85 \$	31.20	0.15	CC. LC	4.40	\$ 187.48 \$	n delikerradis volga sammetetta
Jul-04	8,358 1,598 288 91	694	11,029	10,650 379	211,616.00 525,126.20 57,887.00 74,946.20	130,109.93	3+0,423,13	530,182.33	01,120,10	113,298.23 181,336.06 12,857.15 69,218.57 376,710.01	1	(74,950.00) (163,713.12)	38.90	1889 - 1889 - 1888			25.70	\$ 25.70	31.20	\$ 31.20	27.10	42.61	\$ 187.48	Control of the second s
Jun-04	5,440 1,230 312 149	746	1/91/	7,416	211,616.00	139,858.80	12,020,00	409,161.80 421.829.00		105,531.61 145,445.25 15,566.85 80,335.29 346,879.00		(74,950.00)	38.90	(HANNE)		es	25.70	\$ 25.70	31.20	\$ 31.20			\$ 187.48	
COUNT	Cars PU/SUV	Truck		Vehicles	<u>REVENUE</u> Cars PU/SUV	Truck		Vehicles		4110Vehicles 4112Cars-noncomm 4114Cars-comm 4116Trucks		RATE	Base fuel	Petrological and a constant	Pary Pary	FU/SUV	Base		Base	leui		ave	I ruck	

### Monthly Statistics - Cargo FY 2005

	Freight	Charter	Mail	Total
Jun-04	107,240.27	19,938.15	5,539.92	132,718.34
Jul-04	113,015.71	18,838.60	2,772.40	134,626.71
Aug-04	98,756.78	26,849.55	_	125,606.33
Sep-04	55,746.77	22,740.40	5,555.10	84,042.27
Oct-04	47,591.53	11,181.50	2,777.55	61,550.58
Nov-04	30,853.03	5,287.10	5,555.10	41,695.23
Dec-04	38,111.84	52,153.50	-	90,265.34
Jan-05	31,133.24	4,843.65	2,777.55	38,754.44
Feb-05	22,062.32	3,218.90	5,555.10	30,836.32
Mar-05	32,636.58	5,755.95		38,392.53
Apr-05	53,014.55	4,429.00	5,555.10	62,998.65
May-05_	75,809.63	8,365.45	2,777.55	86,952.63
_	705,972.25	183,601.75	38,865.37	928,439.37

DIV 1-3. Please provide the information contained on Schedules DGB-5, DGB-5a, and DGB-5b for each month December 2005 until the most recent month available.

Response: See Attached.

Prepared by DGB

# Passenger & Vehicle Revenue Derived from Fuel Factor Interstate Navigation Company Schedule DGB-5

Month Recovered	(A) Fuel Recovery	Average Passenger Count	Average Vehicle Count	Fuel Factor (rounded to nearest .05)		Passenger Fuel Factor Revenue	Vehicle Fuel Factor Revenue
December 2005	\$ 23,733.54	8,649	2,100	2.20	\$	19,027.80	\$ 4,620.00
January 2006	14,302.49	7,641	1,955	1.50		11,461.50	2,932.50
February 2006	21,146.74	8,646	2,147	1.95		16,859.70	4,186.65
March 2006	14,475.69	14,780	3,021	0.80		11,824.00	2,416.80
April 2006	20,556.42	25,630	4,645	0.70		17,941.00	3,251.50
May 2006	32,009.22	45,655	6,962	0.60		27,393.00	4,177.20
June 2006	52,999.25	95,419	9,889	0.50		47,709.50	4,944.50
July 2006	65,717.52	141,237	11,547	0.45		63,556.65	5,196.15
August 2006	86,570.21	106,332	9,576	0.75		79,749.00	7,182.00
	\$ 331,511.08		·		·····	005 500 45	
:	Ψ 331,311.06			=	Ъ	295,522.15	\$ 38,907.30

<sup>(</sup>A) Obtained from DGB-5a

### Analysis of Fuel Expense- Costs Eligible for Recovery Interstate Navigation Company

Schedule DGB-5a

		(A)					
	(A)	Average	<del>)</del>	(A)	(B)		(C)
Date	Gallons	Fuel Cos	st	Total Fuel	Fuel Floor	Fu	el Recovery
Recovered December 2005	27,784	\$ 2.05	5 \$	57,074.34	\$ 33,340.80	) \$	23,733,54
Recovered January 2006	17,105	2.04	ļ	34,828.49	20,526.00	)	14,302.49
Recovered February 2006	23,625	2.10	)	49,496.74	28,350.00	)	21,146.74
Recovered March 2006	18,490	1.98	;	36,663.69	22,188.00	l	14,475.69
Recovered April 2006	22,032	2.13		46,994.82	26,438.40	+	20,556.42
Recovered May 2006	28,802	2.31		66,571.62	34,562.40	i	32,009.22
Recovered June 2006	45,835	2.36		108,001.25	55,002.00		52,999.25
Recovered July 2006	61,779	2.26		139,852.32	74,134.80		65,717.52
Recovered August 2006	80,051	2.28		182,631.41	96,061.20		86,570.21
	325,503		\$	722,114.68	\$ 390,603.60	\$	331,511.08

<sup>(</sup>A) Obtained from DGB-5b

<sup>(</sup>B) Calculated Gallons x Floor Rate \$1.20 = Fule Floor(C) Total Fuel less Fuel Floor = Fuel Recovery

# Analysis of Fuel Expense Interstate Navigation Company

Schedule DGB-5b Page 1 of 2

										Mon	thly Total	
Date	Gallons		Price		Fuel cost		Tax		Total	Fuel Costs	Gallons	Average
11/1/2005	2,506	\$	2.01	ŀ	\$ 5,027.04	1	\$ 351.8	o	\$ 5,378.93			
11/4/2005	3,357	Ψ	1.98		6,646.86		و. 351.6 465.2		\$ 5,378.93 7,112.14			
11/8/2005	2,761		1.95		5,392.23		377.4		5,769.69			
11/11/2005	2,404		1.95		4,678.18		327.4		5,709.69			
11/15/2005	3,003		1.89		5,663.66		396.46					
11/18/2005	3,038		1.88		5,723.59		400.6		6,060.11			
11/22/2005	3,223		1.88		6,059.24		424.15		6,124.24			
11/25/2005	4,320		1.91		8,233.92				6,483.39			
11/29/2005	3,172		1.87				576.37		8,810.29			
1112312000	9,172		1.07		5,915.78		414.10	,	6,329.88	£7.074.04	07704	0.054540
12/6/2005	5,090	\$	1.92	Ş	0 757 50	đ	. 600.00		Φ 40 440 E0	57,074.34	27,784	2.054216
12/13/2005	4,510	φ	1.88	4					\$ 10,440.56			
12/20/2005	3,499				8,478.80		593.52		9,072.32			
12/27/2005	4,006		1.89		6,606.11		462.43		7,068.54			
12/2/12000	4,006		1.92		7,707.54		539.53	•	8,247.07			
1/3/2006	E 004	ው	4.04	•	0.544.04	•	007.00			34,828.49	17,105	2.036158
1/10/2006	5,001	\$	1.91	\$	,	\$			10,209.84			
	4,816		1.98		9,535.68		667.50		10,203.18			
1/17/2006	4,671		1.89		8,804.84		616.34		9,421.17			
1/24/2006	4,596		2.04		9,385.03		656.95		10,041.98			
1/31/2006	4,541		1.98		8,991.18		629.38		9,620.56			
0/0/0000		_		_						49,496.74	23,625	2.0951
2/8/2006	•	\$	1.90	\$	•	\$	598.80	\$	,			
2/15/2006	4,301		1.78		7,655.78		535.90		8,191.68			
2/22/2006	4,591		1.83		8,392.35		587.46		8,979.81			
2/28/2006	5,091		1.90		9,662.72		676.39		10,339.11			
07/000		_								36,663.69	18,490	1.982893
3/7/2006		\$	1.98	\$	8,501.10	\$	595.08	\$	•			
3/14/2006	5,024		1.95		9,776.70		684.37		10,461.07			
3/21/2006	4,790		1.99		9,546.47		668.25		10,214.72			
3/25/2006	2,000		2.01		4,020.00		281.40		4,301.40			
3/28/2006	3,508		2.00		7,005.48		490.38		7,495.86			
3/31/2006	2,410		2.10		5,070.64		354.94		5,425.58			
							,			46,994.82	22,032	2.133025
4/6/2006	2,424	\$	2.08	\$	5,029.80	\$	352.09	\$	5,381.89			
4/7/2006	5,003		2.05	1	0,261.15		-		10,261.15			
4/11/2006	3,000		2.10		6,312.00		441.84		6,753.84			
4/12/2006	2,821		2.17		6,124.39		428.71		6,553.10			
4/14/2006	1,502		2.17		3,259.34	-	228.15		3,487.49			
4/18/2006	2,693		2.20		5,929.99		415.10		6,345.09			
4/19/2006	1,612		2.24		3,607.66		252.54		3,860.19		•	
4/25/2006	2,119		2.27		4,803.77		336.26		5,140.04			
4/27/2006	7,628		2.30		7,559.66	1	,229.18		18,788.83			
									-	66,571.62	28,802	2.311354

# Analysis of Fuel Expense Interstate Navigation Company

Schedule DGB-5b Page 2 of 2

						Mor	thly Total	
Date	Gallons	 Price	Fuel cost	Tax	Total	Fuel Costs	Gallons	Average
<b>=10.10.5</b>								
5/2/2006	8,151	\$ 2.28	\$18,543.53	\$ 1,298.05	\$ 19,841.57			
5/5/2006	4,148	2.21	9,158.78	641.11	9,799.90			
5/9/2006	4,249	2.16	9,177.84	642.45	9,820.29			
5/12/2006	4, <del>44</del> 8	2.27	10,088.06	706.16	10,794.23			
5/16/2006	4,923	2.23	10,993.06	769.51	11,762.57			
5/19/2006	3,554	2.13	7,580.68	530.65	8,111.33			
5/23/2006	4,411	2.15	9,474.83	663.24	10,138.07			
5/26/2006	3,350	2.17	7,276.20	509.33	7,785.53			
5/27/2006	2,728	2.16	5,892.48	412.47	6,304.95			
5/30/2006	5,873	2.17	12,750.28	892.52	13,642.80			
						108,001.25	45,835	2.356305
6/2/2006	1,954	2.14	4,185.47	292.98	4,478.45			
6/3/2006	2,640	2.13	5,610.00	392.70	6,002.70			
6/5/2006	3,226	2.18	7,019.78	-	7,019.78			
6/6/2006	4,390	2.21	9,693.12	678.52	10,371.64			
6/9/2006	2,706	2.15	5,809.78	406.68	6,216.47			
6/10/2006	2,279	2.15	4,897.57	342.83	5,240.40			
6/13/2006	6,034	2.21	13,311.00	931.77	14,242.77			
6/16/2006	4,551	2.09	9,511.59	665.81	10,177.40			
6/17/2006	3,166	2.07	6,553.62	458.75	7,012.37			
6/20/2006	7,171	2.07	14,851.14	1,039.58	15,890.72			
6/23/2006	4,869	2.12	10,307.67	721.54	11,029.21			
6/24/2006	3,450	2.11	7,276.05	509.32	7,785.37			
6/27/2006	7,399	2.12	15,656.28	1,095.94	16,752.22			
6/28/2006	3,372	2.11	7,114.92	-	7,114.92			
6/30/2006	4,572	2.15	9,829.80	688.09	10,517.89			
	.,		0,020.00	000.00	10,017.00	139,852.32	61,779	2.263752
7/2/2006	3,054	2.15	6,566.10	459.63	7,025.73	109,002.02	01,779	2.203/32
7/5/2006	11,008	2.15	23,667.20	1,656.70	25,323.90			
7/6/2006	1,908	2.17	4,138.45	289.69	4,428.14			
7/7/2006	3,110	2.16	6,717.60	470.23	7,187.83			
7/8/2006	3,897	2.14	8,320.10	582.41	8,902.50			
7/11/2006	9,030	2.07	18,674.04	1,307.18	19,981.22			
7/13/2006	1,155	2.12	2,442.83	171.00	2,613.82			
7/14/2006	5,872	2.18	12,789.22	895.25				
7/15/2006	3,130	2.17	6,792.10	475.45	13,684.46			
7/18/2006	9,795	2.17	21,245.36		7,267.55			
7/21/2006	4,062	2.08	8,428.65	1,487.17	22,732.53			
7/22/2006	4,409		-	590.01	9,018.66			
7/25/2006	4,409 10,037	2.10	9,276.54	649.36	9,925.89			
7/28/2006	5,265	2.11	21,218.22	1,485.28	22,703.49		-	
7/28/2006		2.14	11,261.84	788.33	12,050.16	•		
7/29/2006	1,219	2.14	2,607.44	182.52	2,789.96			
112312000	3,100	2.11	6,537.90	457.65	6,995.55	100.05		
						182,631.41	80,051	2.281438

DIV 1-4. What fuel factor is presently in effect?

**Response:** As of 8/31/06 the Conventional was \$.75 and the Fast Ferry was .70 but as of 9/1/06 the fast ferry rate went to \$1.00.

Prepared by DGB

DIV 1-5. Please reconcile the percentage rate increase referenced at Edge testimony, page 6, line 16 to the percentage rate increase indicated on Schedule WEE-14.

**Response:** It appears that a last minute adjustment was made to my schedules that was not reflected in my testimony on page 6, line 16. The schedules are correct. Please disregard the percentage increase in the testimony on page 6. Thank you for identifying this error, I will correct the error on the stand when I testify.

DIV 1-6. Referring to Edge testimony, page 7, lines 8-12, please state the basis of Mr. Edge's belief that fast ferry revenue will not be earned in the rate year.

**Response:** At the time I wrote my testimony I knew about the negotiations between the parties for Interstate to purchase all of the RI assets of IHSF. At the time that information was highly confidential.

My testimony states that "<u>This</u> fast ferry revenue will not be <u>earned</u> in the rate year". Although it is not obvious, I was referring to the 2006 net operating revenue earned from the summer lease of the *M/V Athena*. I was aware that the profit from the 2006 lease operation would be greater than the profit after the purchase (2007 and beyond) because the debt service expense will be greater than the lease payments.

Now that the purchase information is no longer confidential and we have partial revenue and expense numbers from the summer of 2006, I have prepared a projection of the profit that I expect will be earned in the first full year of fast ferry operations after the IHSF purchase (see Interstate's financing filing with the Division and the attached WEE-1 filed therein). The three Interstate filings that have been recently made for the fast ferry operations (financing, rate and approval of the purchase of IHSF's RI assets) have not yet been approved but if they are there should be fast ferry profit in the rate year.

As I stated at the bottom of page 7 of my testimony there were many unknowns when I was writing my testimony and therefore I did not address the fast ferry profit in the rate year. Now that we have some answers Interstate is prepared to work with the Division to identify options for an appropriate use of the fast ferry profit. An option or options may be presented to the Commission by the parties for its approval.

# Projection of Revenues and Expenditures (purchase of IHSF) First Full Year of Operations Interstate Fast Ferry

Schedule WEE-1

			Proforma
Revenues:			1st year
novenues.			-
Calculated Round Trin Ridorahin (Mo	v luk opon *		
Calculated Round Trip Ridership (Ma Projected Round Trip Ridership (Aug	y - July 2006) *	19,388 times \$29.0	
Tojooted Round Trip Ridership (Aug	ust - October 2006)	21,500 times \$29.0	0 623,500
Total Project	ted Passenger Revenue		
rotal riojec	ted massenger Revenue	<b>:</b>	1,185,752
Other Revenues (Bar, bike, etc)			
Fuel Surcharge Revenue			75,000
Charter Revenue			195,000
			212,025
	Total Revenue		1,667,777
			1,007,777
Expenses:			
Salaries and wages (\$6,000 per week X 2	21 weeks)		126,000
Payroll taxes (10% of S&W)	•		12,600
Fuel (195,000 gallons * 2.20/gallon)			429,000
Maintenance:			429,000
Annual engine top end and overhauls		Two year average	120 000
Dry Docking		Estimate	138,000
General Maintenance		Estimate	10,000
Insurance			25,000
Advertising		Estimate	30,000
Berthing Point Judith	E	Estimate	15,000
Bar expense			4,000
Dai Orponos			33,000
General and Administrative Expense			
Legal and accounting			
General office supplies			
Gross Receipts Taxes			
Fees (coast guard, banking, etc)			
r ces (coast guard, banking, etc)	T: (   000 = -		
	Total G&A Expense Es	stimate	100,000
Debt service on \$5,600,000:			
Principal	/@#	5,600,000/25)	04.400
Interest			81,420
	(Φο Total Expense		409,003
	rotar Expense		1,413,023
Estimated net profit			1 0E4 7E4
		<u> </u>	254,754

<sup>\*</sup> See testimony page 10, lines 10-15.

DIV 1-7. Please provide workpapers supporting the calculation of annual health benefits expenses using the most current rates.

Response: See attached.

PAGE រោ MKT.REP. 05 01 06 06 01 06 CURRENT BILLING PERIC FROM TO MEMB, REP. 10155 05 01 06 **DUE DATE** SILL CYCLE 9 GROUP NUMBER 90 20 50 8144 DATE BILLED INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY SUSAN E LINDA CT 06320 444 Westriuster Street Providence, Rhode Island 02903-3279 (401) 459-1000 PO BOX 482 NEW LONDON of Rhode Island

#6

PAB

050106

JANN DATE 02-01-92

SECTION 3

DETAIL OF	DETAIL OF SUBSCRIBERS FOR CURRENT BILLING PERIOD	CURRENT 1	SILLING PE	RIOD					
SUBSCRIBER	SUBSCRIBER NAME	NAME	FROM	T0	CONT TYP	CURRENT	RETRO.	TOTAL	
IDENTIFICATION NO.	NO.				TYPE CHG	AMDUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	
0272108791011 ROGNEY	0272108791011 ROONEY DONALD J 05-01-06 06-01-06 FAM 945,27 0.00 9	DOWALD	. 05-01-06	DOWALD 3 05-01-06 06-01-06	FAM	945,27	0.09	945.27	
0855128144001	RODNEY	HATTHEW	1 05-01-06	NATTHEW L 05-01-06 06-01-06	FAH	945.27	00.00	945.27	
1076133778000	RYAN	JORDAN	H 05-01-06	JORDAN H 05-01-06 06-01-06	FAH	945.27	00.0	945.27	
0783030164000	SMITH	ZACHARY	C 05-01-06	ZACHARY C 05-01-06 06-01-06	ONI	356.70	00.0	356.70	
10065136135001	SVENEVIK	PAUL	5 05-01-06	S 05-01-06 06-01-06	CMI	356,70	00.0	356,70	
0669183749000	TALLY	NHOP	R 05-01-06	R 05-01-06 06-01-06	FAM	945.27	0.00	945.27	
0169596198011	THIBODEAU	NENDIE	1 05-01-06	L 05-01-06 06-01-06	FAM	945.27	00.0	945,27	
1073046473019	TRETHEHAY	CHRISTO	D 05-01-06	CHRISTO D 05-01-06 06-01-06	\$/\$	838.25	0.00	838.25	

\* SUBTOTAL COBRA SUBSCRIBER COUNT = SUBTOTAL PACKAGE NUMBER 003

\* TOTAL COBRA SUBSCRIBER COUNT =

TOTAL CURRENT BILLING PERIOD

24291,46

356,70

24808.67 517.21

356.70 0.00 356.70

24008.67 517.21

24291.46

FOR ASSISTANCE WITH THIS BILL, CALL NEMBERSHIP SERVICE UNIT

IN HENBERSHIP ADMINISTRATION SERVICES, TEL. NO. 1-800-637-3718 EXT. 2361 39,497.52

\* Rates are good Thru 1-31-07

Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Rhode Island is an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association.



Delta Dental of Rhode Island

10 Charles Street

Providence, Phode Island 02904-2208

BILLING PERIOD

FROM:

05/01/2006

THRU:

-05/31/2006

MAIL PAYMENTS TO:

P.O. BOX 1178

PROVIDENCE, FII 02901-117

MAIL CORRESPONDENCE TO: P.O. BOX 1517

PROVIDENCE, RI 02901-151

SUSAN E. LINDA INTERSTATE NAVIGATION CO PO BOX 482 NEW LONDON, CT 06320-0482

GROUP NO: 1984-0001

Billing Office 752-6200 or 1-(800) 598-6684

4858

BILLING CODES:

10 - ADDITION

20 - TERMINATION

30 - EFFECTIVE DATE CHANGE

40 - STATUS CHANGE

SUBSCRIBER I.D.	LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SBN	LAST	NAME FIRST	PATE	MAINTENANCE DATE	CODE	AMOUI PREVIOUS	OURHENT	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE
	\$GM			UBSCRIE	ER LISTING				- 1
6606575990	E401	NCCINNES	PATRICIA		12-01-99				
7926864040			MEGAN	03	10-01-02				88.34
6416220060			CHRIS	. 03	01-01-92			17 4 5 5 5	88.34
6704143620			GREGORY	01	09-01-00		7/		30.97
5629953610			JAKES	03	10-01-02				88.34
35235360			DONALD	03	03-10-97			. :	88.34
5523268270			MATTHEN	. 03	01-01-92				
7628157630			JORDAH	03	05-01-01				88.34 30.97
8319394390			ZACHARY	01	12-01-05	•	٠		
5612276530			PAUL	01	01-01-92				30.97
6915759530			JOHN	03	06-04-96			• •	88.34
6902091730			WENDIE	03	09-02-93			, e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	88.34
7329823590			CHRISTOP	03	03-09-95			i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	88.34
:				A PROVIETO PRIVE	£	27	CURRENT	DUES:	836.19
BATE CODE:	01	RATE:	34431	MEMBER		17	CURRENT	DUES:	1,501.78
RATE CODE:	: 03	RATE:	88.34 NO.		<b>خ</b> د 			ng kanalan Mangkalan merupakan	4
			<u></u> _			3			

766	SUMMARY OF TUTALS	
RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS BILLING MONTH ADJUSTMENTS TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS BILLING MONTH W/O ADJUSTMENT	SUBSCRIBER CREDITS .00 0 .00	DEBITS .00 .00 .00 .00 2,337.97
BILLING MONTH W/O ADJUSTMENT	44	

MET BILLED

DIV 1-8. Referring to Edge testimony, page 14, lines 11-14, please provide documentation supporting the projected rate year increases of 15% and 8% for health insurance and Delta Dental, respectively.

**Response:** The 8% for Delta Dental was provided by the carrier (see attached). The 15% was calculated as follows:

### Employee Insurance:

Year	Cost	% Increase	
FYE May 2003	\$203,738		S
FYE May 2004	237,728	17%	S
FYE May 2005	263,549	11%	S
FYE May 2006 *	325,000	23%	
CY Dec. 2006 **	367,370	13%	
		64%	
	Divided by 4	16%	
	Use	15%	
* Estimated ** Calcu	lated		
S = Schedule DGB-4	·		

### CONFIDENTIAL: FOR ACCOUNT USE ONLY

### DELTA DENTAL OF RHODE ISLAND

Summary of Monthly Prospective Premium Rates (1)
Two Year Renewal Proposal Effective February 1, 2006 through January 31, 2008

### Interstate Navigation Company

Sublocation		Present Rates Eff. 2/1/05 - 1/31/06		ates Eff. (2)	Maximum Rates Eff. (3) 2/1/07 - 1/31/08	
Number	Ind	Fam	Ind	Fam	Ind	Fam
1984-0001	\$28.68	\$81.80	\$30.97	\$88.34	\$33.45	\$95.41
Renewal Rate Adju	ustment		8.0	0%	8.0	0%
Add Students to A	ge 23		\$0.00	\$3.48	\$0.00	\$3.76

\*The Renewal Rates Include the following Plan Enhancement: Brush Biopsies\*

- (1) This proposal is contingent upon a signed agreement for the contract period, February 1, 2006 through January 31, 2008. Should the agreement be terminated prior to the end of the contract period, liquidation damages will be assessed to the account and payable to Delta Dental of Rhode Island.
- (2) The monthly prospective premium rates are guaranteed based upon the following enrollment assumption: 21 Individual contracts and 16 Family contracts. Any significant change in the assumed enrollment (plus or minus 10%) may result in adjustments to this renewal.
- (3) The rates effective 2/1/07-1/31/08 represent the maximum rates Interstate Navigation Company would receive which would be determined through an annual experience rating. The renewal rates include coverage for Brush Biopsies under minor restorative services.

DIV 1-9. Referring to Edge testimony, page 14, lines 24-28, please provide workpapers supporting the pro forma depreciation expense, including the cited lapse schedules.

Response: See attached.

# Lapse Schedule Summary

Interim	period			25,617	70 001	700,00	00 470	90,173	14,689	0990	000°,8	\$ 708,378
CL 2002	\$ 594,502	368,680	39,755		20 714		170.422		25,182	13.965		\$ 1,233,219
FY 2008	\$ 588,554	386,818	35,595		18,136		186,262		781,52	11,528		\$ 1,252,074
FY 2007	\$ 600,449	350,542	43,914		23,292		154,583	75 100	701,67	16,402		\$ 1,214,363
FY 2006	\$ 629,958	333,874	49,090		30,893		154,583	25 182	70162	14,188		\$ 1,237,767
FY 2005	\$ 586,558	17,351	79,733		36,333	0	80,894	12.288		19,802		\$ 832,959
Service Life	20 - 30	5-10	22 - 30		23 - 30	000	20 - 30	40		S		
Asset Category	Vessels	Vessels Improvements	Office & Terminal Equipment	: :	Buildings	Docks		Stagings		Vehicles		Total

		INTERST	IATE NAV	IGATION CO.		
	DATE OF			FY 2007	DEPRECIATION	FY 2008
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/08	ACC. DEPREC
<u>VESSELS</u>						
Manîtou	6/1/1970	145,548.0	30	145 549 00	0.00	445 540 00
Carol Jean	6/1/1984	•	00 SL 20 yrs	145,548.00	0.00	145,548.00
Nelseco	7/1/1981		00 SL 20 yrs 00 SL 25 yrs	2,477,967.00	0.00	2,477,967.00
Block Island	7/1/1997		00 SL 25 yrs 00 SL 20 yrs	1,035,106.00	0.00	1,035,106.00
Steel Barge	1/1/1973		00 SL 20 yrs	3,882,646.00	381,887.00	4,264,533.00
otos, Daigo	17171975	11,302,359.0		6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00
Steel Barge-Disposed of pe	r S I	-6,000.0		7,547,267.00	381,887.00	7,929,154.00
Anna C	8/19/2004	3,100,000.0 3,100,000.0		-6,000.00	0.00	-6,000.00
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0/13/2004	14,396,359.0		576,601.00 8,117,868.00	206,667.00 <b>588,554.00</b>	783,268.00 <b>8,706,422.00</b>
	-			5,111,000.00	300,334.00	0,700,422.00
VESSEL IMPROVEMENTS						
AND EQUIPMENT				4.1		
Radar-Manisee		17,532.00		17,532.00	0.00	17,532.00
Engine		30,675.00		30,675.00	0.00	30,675.00
Lifeboat Motor		1,500.00		1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
CJ improvements	8/23/1993	17,129.00	) SL 10 yrs	17,129.00	0.00	17,129.00
Radar-Carol Jean	5/7/1993	6,062.00	SL 5 yrs	6,062.00	0.00	6,062.00
Vessel Doors-CJ	10/1/1993	7,533.00	) SL 10 yrs	7,533.00	0.00	7,533.00
Radar	6/1/1996	7,840.00	SL 5 yrs	7,840.00	0.00	7,840.00
Misc. Floating Equipment		48,134.00	)	48,134.00	0.00	48,134.00
Radar		5,880.00	)	5,880.00	0.00	5,880.00
Radar		4,103.00	1	4,103.00	0.00	4,103.00
Bar Equipment		24,395.00	i e	24,395.00	0.00	24,395.00
Rebuilt Engine-MV Nelseco	6/19/2000	21,943.00	SL 10 yrs	15,267.00	2,194.00	17,461.00
₋ife Rafts	3/16/2001	28,143.00		24,958.00	3,185.00	28,143.00
₋ife Rafts	2/19/2001	23,666.00		21,272.00	2,394.00	23,666.00
Carol Jean Repowering	5/27/2005	3,192,910.00		642,956.00	319,291.00	962,247.00
Rafts & Water Lights-CJ	3/1/2003	14,091.00		14,091.00	0.00	14,091.00
Radar-MV Nelseco	6/27/2003	2,822.00		2,209.00	564.00	2,773.00
nterim General Addition		50,000.00		0.00	16,666.67	16,666.67
y07 General Addition 🥌 💮		50,000.00		0.00	16,666.67	16,666.67
y07 rebuild AnnaC port engi	ne	90,160.00		0.00	9,016.00	9,016.00
y07 rebuild BI Stbd engine		76,172.00		0.00	7,617.20	7,617.20
y07 rebuild BI port engine		76,172.00		0.00	7,617.20	7,617.20
ommunication equipment	9/27/2005	8,029.53		3,211.82	1,605.91	4,817.73
		3,804,891.53		894,747.82	386,817.64	1,281,565.46
OFFICE & TERMINAL						
<u>EQUIPMENT</u>						
Jephones		19,080.00		19,080.00	0.00	19,080.00
oc Equipment		61,508.00		61,508.00	0.00	61,508.00
fice Equipment		19,610.00		19,610.00	0.00	19,610.00
lephone System		22,975.00		22,975.00	0.00	22,975.00
mputers		135,307.00		135,307.00	0.00	135,307.00
Office Furniture		6,247.00		6,247.00	0.00	6,247.00
sc Equipment		13,808.00		13,808.00	0.00	13,808.00

	DATE OF	INTEROIA	1 14/7 V I	FY 2007	DEPRECIATION	FY 2008
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/08	ACC. DEPREC
Ticket Machine	<u></u>	9,931.00		9,931.00	0.00	9,931.00
Copy Machine		743.00		743.00	0.00	743.00
Ticket Machines		33,248.00		33,248.00	0.00	33,248.00
Alarm		1,663.00		1,663.00	0.00	1,663.00
Office Equipment		2,115.00		2,115.00	0.00	2,115.00
Cash Registers		1,549.00		1,549.00	0.00	1,549.00
Security System		4,380.00		4,380.00	0.00	4,380.00
Computer Equipment		2,080.00		2,080.00	0.00	2,080.00
Computer Equipment		1,398.00		1,398.00	0.00	1,398.00
Computer Equipment		1,368.00		1,368.00	0.00	1,368.00
2 Forklifts		47,904.00		47,904.00	0.00	47,904.00
Computer Equipment		2,993.00		2,993.00	0.00	2,993.00
Ticket Printer		5,242.00		5,242.00	0.00	5,242.00
Computer Equipment		7,947.00		7,947.00	0.00	7,947.00
Generator		5,350.00		5,350.00	0.00	5,350.00
Computer Equipment		6,665.00		6,665.00	0.00	6,665.00
Copy Machine		1,010.00		1,010.00	0.00	
Copy Machine		1,315.00		1,315.00	0.00	1,010.00
Ice Machine		4,179.00		4,179.00	0.00	1,315.00
PJ Monitoring Equipment		7,966.00		7,966.00	0.00	4,179.00
PJ Computer Software		25,185.00		25,185.00	0.00	7,966.00
Power Washer		2,963.00		2,963.00	0.00	25,185.00
Beer Cooler		1,520.00		1,520.00	0.00	2,963.00
Ticket Machine		15,532.00		15,532.00	0.00	1,520.00
Copier		900.00		900.00	0.00	15,532.00
2 Timeclocks		1,320.00		1,320.00	0.00	900.00
Fax Machine		471.00		471.00	0.00	1,320.00
Credit Card System		34,622.00		34,622.00	0.00	471.00
Computer Printers		830.00		830.00	0.00	34,622.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUEL	2)			300.00	0.00	830.00
Copier	9/30/1997	695.00 SL	5 yrs	695.00	0.00	695.00
Compressor	10/1/1997	3,000.00 SL		3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
Beer Cooler	5/1/1998	2,087.00 SL		2,087.00	0.00	2,087.00
2 Forklifts	7/15/1998	36,204.00 SL		36,204.00	0.00	36,204.00
Accounting Software	6/1/1999	44,427.00 SL	_	44,427.00	0.00	44,427.00
Holding Tank		52,402.00	,	52,402.00	0.00	52,402.00
Ticket Machine Upgrades	12/1/1999	14,031.00 SL	5 vrs	14,031.00	0.00	14,031.00
Printer	6/15/1999	496.00 SL	-	496.00	0.00	496.00
Storage Trailer	9/15/1999	2,225.00 SL	-	2,225.00	0.00	2,225.00
Cash Registers	6/30/1999	1,175.00 SL	•	1,175.00	0.00	1,175.00
Computer Equipment	10/29/1999	2,440.00 SL		2,440.00	0.00	2,440.00
Office Furniture	12/15/1999	6,452.00 SL		6,452.00	0.00	6,452.00
∃ffice File Cabinets	12/28/1999	3,230.00 SL		3,230.00	0.00	3,230.00
itorage Cabinet	11/24/1999	338.00 SL		338.00	0.00	338.00
Office Furniture	12/31/1999	743.00 SL 7	-	743.00	0.00	743.00
offee Table	12/21/1999	188.00 SL 7		188.00	0.00	188.00
lookcase	12/14/1999	130.00 SL 7		130.00	0.00	130.00
thair	12/1/1999	273.00 SL 7		273.00	0.00	273.00
ile Cabinet	12/1/1999	763.00 SL 7		763.00	0.00	763.00
			<i>,</i>	. 00.00	0.00	103.00

	INTERSTATE NAVIGATION CO.								
	DATE OF		FY 2007	DEPRECIATION	FY 2008				
	ACQ.	COST METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/08	ACC. DEPREC				
Computer Workstation	1/7/1999	570.00 SL 5 yrs	570.00	0.00	570.00				
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	2,612.00 SL 5 yrs	2,612.00	0.00	2,612.00				
Computer & Monitor	2/16/2000	3,042.00 SL 5 yrs	3,042.00	0.00	3,042.00				
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	464.00 SL 5 yrs	464.00	0.00	464.00				
2 Laserjet Printers	2/16/2000	1,004.00 SL 5 yrs	1,004.00	0.00	1,004.00				
Computer & Monitor	4/12/2000	2,059.00 SL 5 yrs	2,059.00	0.00	2,059.00				
Dot Matrix Printer	5/9/2000	658.00 SL 5 yrs	658.00	0.00	658.00				
Computer Modem	4/27/2000	1,526.00 SL 5 yrs	1,526.00	0.00	1,526.00				
Cash Register	6/15/2000	1,155.00 SL 5 yrs	1,155.00	0.00	1,155.00				
Air Conditioners	6/30/2000	884.00 SL 7 yrs	872.00	12.00	884.00				
Ice Machine	7/17/2000	3,375.00 SL 7 yrs	3,314.00	61.00	3,375.00				
Boca Printer	7/20/2000	2,100.00 SL 5 yrs	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00				
Refrigerators	8/30/2000	2,058.00 SL 7 yrs	1,985.00	73.00	2,058.00				
Copier	10/27/2000	900.00 SL 5 yrs	900.00	0.00					
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUEL		000.00 OE 0 y.0	500.00	0.00	900.00				
Fax Machine	12/31/2000	677.00 SL 5 yrs	677.00	0.00	677.00				
Air Conditioners	1/1/1990	3,734.00	3,734.00		677.00				
Boca Printer	8/7/2001	2,100.00 SL 5 yrs	•	0.00	3,734.00				
Lexmark Printer	7/25/2001	430.00 SL 5 yrs	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00				
Cannon Personal Copier	11/20/2001	530.00 SL 5 yrs	430.00	0.00	430.00				
Cherry Picker	4/8/2002	13,780.00 SL 7 yrs	530.00	0.00	530.00				
Laptop Computer	5/1/2002		10,173.00	1,969.00	12,142.00				
3 Forklifts	1/2/2002	1,932.00 SL 5 yrs	1,932.00	0.00	1,932.00				
Custom Software		65,183.00 SL 7 yrs	50,440.00	9,312.00	59,752.00				
	5/1/2002	88,525.00 SL 3 yrs	88,525.00	0.00	88,525.00				
Security System Forklift	7/1/2002	1,917.00 SL 7 yrs	1,324.00	274.00	1,598.00				
	3/1/2003	15,073.00 SL 7 yrs	8,971.00	2,153.00	11,124.00				
Used Welding Machine Safe	12/1/2002	650.00 SL 7 yrs	411.00	93.00	504.00				
	3/1/2003	1,666.00 SL 7 yrs	992.00	238.00	1,230.00				
IBM Personal Computer	4/1/2003	2,158.00 SL 5 yrs	1,788.00	370.00	2,158.00				
Ticket Machine-Grp Sales	8/1/2002	6,700.00 SL 5 yrs	6,365.00	335.00	6,700.00				
Cash Register	6/1/2002	370.00 SL 5 yrs	364.00	6.00	370.00				
BM Infoprint Printer	5/1/2003	3,482.00 SL 3 yrs	3,482.00	0.00	3,482.00				
BM Laptop	3/1/2003	3,733.00 SL 3 yrs	3,733.00	0.00	3,733.00				
Office Furniture-PJ	6/11/2003	1,378.22 SL 7 yrs	780.00	197.00	977.00				
lot dog grill and Toaster	6/5/2003	1,152.39 SL 7 yrs	660.00	165.00	825.00				
I Alarm System	10/24/2003	7,182.43 SL 7 yrs	3,677.00	1,026.00	4,703.00				
reight Shed	9/19/2003	1,280.00 SL 5 yrs	949.00	256.00	1,205.00				
ruck Sander	10/29/2003	3,657.00 SL 7 yrs	1,871.00	522.00	2,393.00				
omputer Equipment	11/21/2003	12,572.50 SL 5 yrs	8,802.00	2,515.00	11,317.00				
omputer Equipment	11/21/2003	16,551.24 SL 5 yrs	11,585.00	3,310.00	14,895.00				
J Office Furniture	2/5/2004	7,867.82 SL 7 yrs	3,747.00	1,124.00	4,871.00				
omputer Equipment	12/11/2003	1,694.74 SL 5 yrs	1,172.00	339.00	1,511.00				
omputer Equipment	12/11/2003	6,355.03 SL 5 yrs	4,396.00	1,271.00	5,667.00				
omputer Equipment	12/23/2003	756.24 SL 5 yrs	516.00	151.00	667.00				
oftware	3/31/2004	27,600.58 SL 3 yrs	27,600.58	0.00	27,600.58				
omputer Equipment	3/12/2004	1,568.05 SL 5 yrs	989.00	314.00	1,303.00				
ffice Equipment	4/3/2004	570.10 SL. 7 yrs	404.00	125.00	529.00				
M Thinkpad	4/22/2004	3,450.75 SL 5 yrs	2,128.00	690.00	2,818.00				
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		,	2, 120.00	030.00	2,010.00				

	DATE OF		147 (	FY 2007	DEPRECIATION	EV 2000
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/08	FY 2008 ACC. DEPREC
Lexmark Printer	5/10/2004		5 SL 5 yrs	376.00	122.00	
Computer Equipment	5/18/2004		OSL 5 yrs	527.00	171.00	498.00 698.00
Laptop Computer	6/30/2004		SL 5 yrs	1,244.44	426.72	1,671.16
Accounting Software/Serve		•	SL 3 yrs	12,482.62	356.82	
Computer	7/1/2004		SL 5 yrs	808.02	277.01	12,839.44
Laptop Computer	3/11/2005	•	SL 5 yrs	868.64		1,085.03
Printer	3/22/2005	-	'SL 5 yrs	519.22	393.32	1,261.96
cy07 forklift	0/22/2000	•	SL 7 yrs		239.61	758.83
cy07 forklift	:		SL 7 yrs	0.00 0.00	3,285.71	3,285.71
equipment	4/18/2006		SL 7 yrs	272.48	3,285.71	3,285.71
oquipmone	4/10/2000	1,078,576.46		976,830.00	136.24	408.72
		1,010,310.40		970,030.00	35,595.15	1,012,425.15
<u>BUILDINGS</u>						
Terminal Building- PJ		25000		25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
Freight Shed-PJ		44,588.00		44,588.00	0.00	44,588.00
Building Expansion		204,063.00		181,289.00	10,203.00	191,492.00
Shed-PJ		9,670.00	0L 20 yil	9,670.00	0.00	9,670.00
Block Island Office	9/3/1993		SI 315 vr	11,935.00	868.00	12,803.00
Freight Shed-BI	1/1/1996	130,429.00	•	130,429.00	0.00	130,429.00
Block Island Terminal	6/15/2002	61,901.00		30,950.00	6,190.00	37,140.00
Remodeling BI Ticket Office		25,772.00	•	25,772.00	0.00	25,772.00
Roof-PJ Ticket Terminal	4/1/2003		SL 10 yrs	4,375.00	875.00	5,250.00
	17 172000_	537,500.89	OL 10 yıs	464,008.00	18,136.00	482,144.00
	· -			10 1,000.00	10,100.00	402,144.00
DOCKS & RAMPS						
Docks		15,901.00		15,901.00	0.00	15,901.00
Dolphin Fender Piles		13,120.00		13,120.00	0.00	13,120.00
Ramps		112,801.00		112,801.00	0.00	112,801.00
Docks		139,174.00		139,174.00	0.00	139,174.00
Docks-Bl		130,367.00		130,367.00	0.00	130,367.00
Ramps-PJ		88,284.00		88,284.00	0.00	88,284.00
Ramps-PJ		130,087.00		130,087.00	0.00	130,087.00
Ramps-BI		43,865.00		43,865.00	0.00	43,865.00
Dock Improvements-PJ	6/15/1998	67,849.00	SL 10 yrs	44,100.00	6,785.00	50,885.00
Dock Improvements	5/19/1993	101,782.00 \$	SL 10 vrs	101,782.00	0.00	101,782.00
cy07 dock		127,055.00 8		0.00	12,705.50	12,705.50
y07 pier		189,736.00 8	SL 10 yrs	0.00	18,973.60	18,973.60
Ramp- Bl	6/15/2003	21,860.00 9	•	8,744.00	2,186.00	10,930.00
DOCKS (CONTINUED)		-	•	•	0.00	,
Bulkhead-PJ		785,291.00 S	L 100 yrs	271,416.00	78,529.00	349,945.00
Bulkhead-Bl	37787	640,700.65 S	-	198,350.00	64,070.00	262,420.00
Dock	3/16/2006	30,126.04 S	•	6,025.20	3,012.60	9,037.80
		2,637,998.69		1,304,016.20	186,261.70	1,490,277.90
TAGING & PJ PROJECTS						
laude's PropPJ Staging	10/1/1997	148,240.00 S	•	35,826.00	3,706.00	39,532.00
Salilee Staging-PJ	6/1/1998	343,299.00 S		77,238.00	8,582.00	85,820.00
ewer Pump Out System	5/31/2006	61,385.00 S	•	3,069.26	1,534.63	4,603.89
erminal Bldg. Project	5/31/2006	454,360.04 S	L 40 yrs	22,718.00	11,359.00	34,077.00

	DATE OF ACQ.	COST	METHOD	FY 2007 ACC. DEPREC	DEPRECIATION FYE 5/31/08	FY 2008 ACC. DEPREC
		1,007,284.0	)4	138,851.26	25,181.63	164,032.89
<u>VEHICLES</u>						
1985 Ford Truck		5,500.0	0	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00
Used Ford F150		12,002.0	0	12,002.00	0.00	12,002.00
Used Truck(Island Marine)	2/1/1998	3,740.0	0	3,740.00	0.00	3,740.00
1998 Ford F150	6/15/1998	8,594.0	0 SL 5 yrs	8,594.00	0.00	8,594.00
2000 Ford Explorer	10/15/1999	26,500.0	0 SL 5 yrs	26,500.00	0.00	26,500.00
2002 Volvo S-80	1/9/2002	41,771.0	0 SL 5 yrs	41,771.00	0.00	41,771.00
2003 Chevrolet Silverado	9/26/2003	30,740.2	3 SL 5 yrs	23,258.00	6,148.00	29,406.00
retirement		-31,257.3	8	-31,257.38	0.00	-31,257.38
2005 Ford	10/19/2005	26,900.00	0 SL 5 yrs	8,617.00	5,380.00	13,997.00
	-	124,489.8	5	98,724.62	11,528.00	110,252.62
TOTALS	***	23,587,100.46	3	11,995,045.89	1,252,074.12	13,247,120.02

Net Property 10,339,980.44

	DATE OF ACQ.	COST	METHOD	FY 2006 ACC. DEPREC	DEPRECIATION FYE 5/31/07	FY 2007 ACC. DEPREC
	7.00		WETTOD	ACO. BELLICO	112 0/01/01	AOO. DEFREC
<u>VESSELS</u>						
Manitou	6/1/1970	145,548.00		145,548.00	0.00	145,548.00
Carol Jean	6/1/1984	2,477,967.00	SL 20 yrs	2,477,967.00	0.00	2,477,967.00
Nelseco	7/1/1981	1,035,106.00	SL 25 yrs	1,023,211.00	11,895.00	1,035,106.00
Block Island	7/1/1997	7,637,738.00	SL 20 yrs	3,500,759.00	381,887.00	3,882,646.00
Steel Barge	1/1/1973	6,000.00	SL 30 yrs	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00
	_	11,302,359.00		7,153,485.00	393,782.00	7,547,267.00
Steel Barge-Disposed of per	S.L.	-6,000.00		-6,000.00	0.00	-6,000.00
Anna C	8/19/2004	3,100,000.00	SL 15 yrs	369,934.00	206,667.00	576,601.00
	-	14,396,359.00		7,517,419.00	600,449.00	8,117,868.00
VESSEL IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT						
Radar-Manisee		17,532.00		17,532.00	0.00	17,532.00
Engine		30,675.00		30,675.00	0.00	30,675.00
Lifeboat Motor		1,500.00		1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
CJ Improvements	8/23/1993	17,129.00		17,129.00	0.00	17,129.00
Radar-Carol Jean	5/7/1993	6,062.00	•	6,062.00	0.00	6,062.00
Vessel Doors-CJ	10/1/1993	7,533.00		7,533.00	0.00	7,533.00
Radar	6/1/1996	7,840.00	SL 5 yrs	7,840.00	0.00	7,840.00
Misc. Floating Equipment		48,134.00		48,134.00	0.00	48,134.00
Radar		5,880.00		5,880.00	0.00	5,880.00
Radar		4,103.00		4,103.00	0.00	4,103.00
Bar Equipment		24,395.00		24,395.00	0.00	24,395.00
Rebuilt Engine-MV Nelseco	6/19/2000	21,943.00 5		13,073.00	2,194.00	15,267.00
Life Rafts	3/16/2001	28,143.00 \$	-	20,938.00	4,020.00	24,958.00
Life Rafts	2/19/2001	23,666.00 S		17,891.00	3,381.00	21,272.00
Carol Jean Repowering	5/27/2005	3,192,910.00 \$		323,665.00	319,291.00	642,956.00
Rafts & Water Lights-CJ	3/1/2003	14,091.00 S		11,272.00	2,819.00	14,091.00
Radar-MV Nelseco	6/27/2003	2,822.00 S		1,645.00	564.00	2,209.00
Interim General Addition		50,000.00 S			16,666.67	16,666.67
Communication equipment	9/27/2005	8,029.53 S	L 5 yrs	1,605.91	1,605.91	3,211.82
	_	3,512,387.53		560,872.91	350,541.58	911,414.48
OFFICE & TERMINAL EQUIPMENT						
Telephones		19,080.00		19,080.00	0.00	19,080.00
Misc Equipment		61,508.00		61,508.00	0.00	61,508.00
Office Equipment		19,610.00		19,610.00	0.00	19,610.00
Telephone System		22,975.00		22,975.00	0.00	22,975.00
Computers		135,307.00		135,307.00	0.00	135,307.00
PJ Office Furniture		6,247.00		6,247.00	0.00	6,247.00
Misc Equipment		13,808.00		13,808.00	0.00	13,808.00
Ticket Machine		9,931.00		9,931.00	0.00	9,931.00
Copy Machine		743.00		743.00	0.00	743.00
Ticket Machines		33,248.00		33,248.00	0.00	33,248.00
Alarm		1,663.00		1,663.00	0.00	1,663.00
Office Equipment		2,115.00		2,115.00	0.00	2,115.00
Cash Registers		1,549.00		1,549.00	0.00	1,549.00
Security System		4,380.00		4,380.00	0.00	4,380.00
Computer Equipment		2,080.00		2,080.00	0.00	2,080.00
Computer Equipment		1,398.00		1,398.00	0.00	1,398.00
Computer Equipment		1,368.00		1,368.00	0.00	1,368.00
2 Forklifts		47,904.00		47,904.00	0.00	47,904.00

	DATE OF			FY 2006	DEPRECIATION	EV 2007
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/07	FY 2007 ACC. DEPREC
Computer Equipment	7,100	2,993.0		2,993.00		
Ticket Printer		5,242.0		5,242.00	0.00 0.00	2,993.00
Computer Equipment		7,947.0		7,947.00	0.00	5,242.00 7,947.00
Generator		5,350.0		5,350.00	0.00	•
Computer Equipment		6,665.0		6,665.00	0.00	5,350.00 6,665.00
Copy Machine		1,010.0		1,010.00	0.00	· ·
Copy Machine		1,315.0		1,315.00	0.00	1,010.00
Ice Machine		4,179.0		4,179.00	0.00	1,315.00 4,179.00
PJ Monitoring Equipment		7,966.0		7,966.00	0.00	7,966.00
PJ Computer Software		25,185.00		25,185.00	0.00	25,185.00
Power Washer		2.963.00		2,963.00	0.00	2,963.00
Beer Cooler		1,520.00		1,520.00	0.00	1,520.00
Ticket Machine		15,532.00		15,532.00	0.00	15,532.00
Copier	4	900.00		900.00	0.00	900.00
2 Timeclocks		1,320.00		1,320.00	0.00	1,320.00
Fax Machine		471.00		471.00	0.00	471.00
Credit Card System		34,622.00		34,622.00	0.00	34,622.00
Computer Printers		830.00		830.00	0.00	830.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED	0)			******	0.00	000.00
Copier	9/30/1997	695.00	SL 5 yrs	695.00	0.00	695.00
Compressor	10/1/1997		SL 7 yrs	3.000.00	0.00	3.000.00
Beer Cooler	5/1/1998		SL 5 vrs	2,087.00	0.00	2,087.00
2 Forklifts	7/15/1998	36,204.00	SL 5 vrs	36,204.00	0.00	36,204.00
Accounting Software	6/1/1999	44,427.00	SL 5 yrs	44,427.00	0.00	44,427.00
Holding Tank		52,402.00		52,402.00	0.00	52,402.00
Ticket Machine Upgrades	12/1/1999	14,031.00	SL 5 yrs	14,031.00	0.00	14,031.00
Printer	6/15/1999		SL 5 yrs	496.00	0.00	496.00
Storage Trailer	9/15/1999	2,225.00	SL 5 yrs	2,225.00	0.00	2,225.00
Cash Registers	6/30/1999	1,175.00	SL 5 yrs	1,175.00	0.00	1,175.00
Computer Equipment	10/29/1999	2,440.00	SL 5 yrs	2,440.00	0.00	2,440.00
Office Furniture	12/15/1999	6,452.00	SL 7 yrs	5,993.00	459.00	6,452.00
Office File Cabinets	12/28/1999	3,230.00		2,958.00	272.00	3,230.00
Storage Cabinet	11/24/1999		SL 7 yrs	312.00	26.00	338.00
Office Furniture	12/31/1999	743.00	SL 7 yrs	680.00	63.00	743.00
Coffee Table	12/21/1999	188.00	SL 7 yrs	173.00	15.00	188.00
Bookcase	12/14/1999		SL 7 yrs	122.00	8.00	130.00
Chair	12/1/1999		SL 7 yrs	254.00	19.00	273.00
File Cabinet	12/1/1999		SL 7 yrs	709.00	54.00	763.00
Computer Workstation	1/7/1999		SL 5 yrs	570.00	0.00	570.00
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	2,612.00		2,612.00	0.00	2,612.00
Computer & Monitor	2/16/2000	3,042.00		3,042.00	0.00	3,042.00
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	464.00 \$	-	464.00	0.00	464.00
2 Laserjet Printers	2/16/2000	1,004.00 8		1,004.00	0.00	1,004.00
Computer & Monitor	4/12/2000	2,059.00 \$	-	2,059.00	0.00	2,059.00
Dot Matrix Printer	5/9/2000	658.00 8		658.00	0.00	658.00
Computer Modem	4/27/2000	1,526.00 \$	-	1,526.00	0.00	1,526.00
Cash Register	6/15/2000	1,155.00 S	-	1,155.00	0.00	1,155.00
Air Conditioners	6/30/2000	884.00 S		746.00	126.00	872.00
Ice Machine	7/17/2000	3,375.00 S	-	2,832.00	482.00	3,314.00
Boca Printer	7/20/2000	2,100.00 S		2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Refrigerators	8/30/2000	2,058.00 SL 7 yrs		1,691.00	294.00	1,985.00
Copier	10/27/2000	900.00 S	L 5 yrs	900.00	0.00	900.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)	40/04/0000	ATT 00 =	1.5			
Fax Machine	12/31/2000	677.00 S	L 5 yrs	677.00	0.00	677.00
Air Conditioners	1/1/1990	3,734.00	1. 5	3,734.00	0.00	3,734.00
Boca Printer	8/7/2001	2,100.00 S	L b yrs	2,030.00	70.00	2,100.00

	DATE OF			FY 2006	DEDDECLATION	EV 0007
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	DEPRECIATION FYE 5/31/07	FY 2007 ACC. DEPREC
Lexmark Printer	7/25/2001		0 SL 5 yrs	416.00	14.00	
Cannon Personal Copier	11/20/2001		0 SL 5 yrs	477.00	53.00	430.00 530.00
Cherry Picker	4/8/2002		0 SL 7 yrs	8,204.00	1,969.00	10,173.00
Laptop Computer	5/1/2002		0 SL 5 yrs	1,576.00	356.00	1,932.00
3 Forklifts	1/2/2002		0 SL 7 yrs	41,128.00	9,312.00	50,440.00
Custom Software	5/1/2002		0 SL 3 yrs	88,525.00	0.00	88,525.00
Security System	7/1/2002		0 SL 7 yrs	1,050.00	274.00	1,324.00
Forklift	3/1/2003		0 SL 7 yrs	6,818.00	2,153.00	8,971.00
Used Welding Machine	12/1/2002		DSL7 yrs	318.00	93.00	411.00
Safe	3/1/2003		OSL 7 yrs	754.00	238.00	992.00
IBM Personal Computer	4/1/2003		SL 5 yrs	1,356.00	432.00	1,788.00
Ticket Machine-Grp Sales	8/1/2002	6,700.00	SL 5 yrs	5,025.00	1,340.00	6,365.00
Cash Register	6/1/2002		SL 5 yrs	290.00	74.00	364.00
IBM Infoprint Printer	5/1/2003		SL 3 yrs	3,482.00	0.00	3,482.00
IBM Laptop	3/1/2003		SL 3 yrs	3,733.00	0.00	3,733.00
Office Furniture-PJ	6/11/2003	1,378.22	SL 7 yrs	583.00	197.00	780.00
Hot dog grill and Toaster	6/5/2003	1,152.39	SL 7 yrs	495.00	165.00	660.00
Bl Alarm System	10/24/2003	7,182.43	SL 7 yrs	2,651.00	1,026.00	3,677.00
Freight Shed	9/19/2003		SL 5 yrs	693.00	256.00	949.00
Truck Sander	10/29/2003		SL 7 yrs	1,349.00	522.00	1,871.00
Computer Equipment	11/21/2003	12,572.50		6,287.00	2,515.00	8,802.00
Computer Equipment	11/21/2003	16,551.24		8,275.00	3,310.00	11,585.00
PJ Office Furniture	2/5/2004	7,867.82	-	2,623.00	1,124.00	3,747.00
Computer Equipment	12/11/2003		SL 5 yrs	833.00	339.00	1,172.00
Computer Equipment	12/11/2003	6,355.03		3,125.00	1,271.00	4,396.00
Computer Equipment	12/23/2003		SL 5 yrs	365.00	151.00	516.00
Software	3/31/2004	27,600.58		19,933.00	<b>7</b> ,667.58	27,600.58
Computer Equipment Office Equipment	3/12/2004	1,568.05	-	675.00	314.00	989.00
IBM Thinkpad	4/3/2004		SL 7 yrs	279.00	125.00	404.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)	4/22/2004	3,450.75	SL 5 yrs	1,438.00	690.00	2,128.00
Lexmark Printer	5/10/2004	610.35	SL 5 yrs	254.00	400.00	070.00
Computer Equipment	5/18/2004		SL 5 yrs	254.00 356.00	122.00	376.00
Laptop Computer	6/30/2004	2,133.61		817.72	171.00	527.00
Accounting Software/Server	6/30/2004	12,839.44		8,202.81	426.72 4,279.81	1,244.44
Computer	7/1/2004	1,385.07	•	531.01	277.01	12,482.62
Laptop Computer	3/11/2005	1,966.64	•	475.32	393.32	808.02
Printer	3/22/2005	1,198.07		279.61	239.61	868.64 519.22
equipment	4/18/2006	681.19		136.24	136.24	272.48
• •		1,032,576.46	<u> </u>	932,915.71	43,914.29	976,830.00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			10,014.20	510,000.00
<b>BUILDINGS</b>						
Terminal Building- PJ		25000		25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
Freight Shed-PJ		44,588.00		44,588.00	0.00	44,588.00
Building Expansion		204,063.00 5	SL 20 yrs	171,086.00	10,203.00	181,289.00
Shed-PJ		9,670.00	•	9,670.00	0.00	9,670.00
Block Island Office	9/3/1993	27,331.89 \$	SL 31.5 yr	11,067.00	868.00	11,935.00
Freight Shed-BI	1/1/1996	130,429.00 S	SL 10 yrs	130,429.00	0.00	130,429.00
Block Island Terminal	6/15/2002	61,901.00 S	L 10 yrs	24,760.00	6,190.00	30,950.00
Remodeling BI Ticket Office	12/1/2002	25,772.00 S	L 5 yrs	20,616.00	5,156.00	25,772.00
Roof-PJ Ticket Terminal	4/1/2003	8,746.00 S	L 10 yrs	3,500.00	875.00	4,375.00
		537,500.89		440,716.00	23,292.00	464,008.00
Dooles a marine						
DOCKS & RAMPS						
Docks		15,901.00		15,901.00	0.00	15,901.00
Dolphin Fender Piles		13,120.00		13,120.00	0.00	13,120.00

	DATE OF	:		FY 2006	DEPRECIATION	FY 2007
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/07	ACC, DEPREC
Ramps		112,801.0	0	112,801.00	0.00	112,801.00
Docks		139,174.0		139,174.00	0.00	139,174.00
Docks-Bl		130,367.0		130,367.00	0.00	130,367.00
Ramps-PJ		88,284.0		88,284.00	0.00	88,284.00
Ramps-PJ		130,087.0	0	130,087,00	0.00	130,087.00
Ramps-BI		43,865.0	כ	43,865.00	0.00	43,865.00
Dock Improvements-PJ	6/15/199	67,849.00	0 SL 10 yrs	37,315,00	6,785.00	44,100.00
Dock Improvements	5/19/199:		SL 10 yrs	101,782.00	0.00	101,782.00
Ramp- BI	6/15/2003	3 21,860.00	SL 10 yrs	6,558.00	2,186.00	8,744.00
DOCKS (CONTINUED)			•		0.00	-•
Bulkhead-PJ		785,291.00	) SL 100 yrs	192,887.00	78,529.00	271,416.00
Bulkhead-BI	37787	7 640,700.65	SL 10 yrs	134,280.00	64,070.00	198,350.00
Dock	3/16/2006	30,126.04	SL 10 yrs	3,012.60	3,012.60	6,025.20
		2,321,207.69	)	1,149,433.60	154,582.60	1,304,016.20
OTAGNIC & D. DDC ITCHO						
STAGING & PJ PROJECTS						
Maude's PropPJ Staging	10/1/1997			32,120.00	3,706.00	35,826.00
Galilee Staging-PJ	6/1/1998	,	,	68,656.00	8,582.00	77,238.00
Sewer Pump Out System Terminal Bldg, Project	5/31/2006	the confidence of the party of the control of the c	SL 40 yrs	1,534.63	1,534.63	3,069.26
reminal Blug. Project	5/31/2006	454,360.04 1,007,284.04		11,359.00	11,359.00	22,718.00
		1,007,204.04		113,669.63	25,181.63	138,851.26
VEHICLES						
1985 Ford Truck		5,500.00		5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00
Used Ford F150		12,002.00		12,002.00	0.00	12.002.00
Used Truck(Island Marine)	2/1/1998	3.740.00		3.740.00	0.00	3,740.00
1998 Ford F150	6/15/1998	8,594.00	SL 5 vrs	8.594.00	0.00	8,594.00
2000 Ford Explorer	10/15/1999	26,500.00	•	26,500.00	0.00	26,500.00
2002 Volvo S-80	1/9/2002	41,771.00		36,897.00	4.874.00	41,771.00
2003 Chevrolet Silverado	9/26/2003	30,740.23		17,110.00	6,148.00	23,258.00
retirement		-31,257.38	•	-31,257.38	0.00	-31,257.38
2005 Ford	10/19/2005	26,900.00	SL 5 yrs	3,237.00	5,380.00	8,617.00
	•	124,489.85		82,322.62	16,402.00	98,724.62
	•					
TOTALS	=	22,931,805.46		10,797,349.46	1,214,363.10	12,011,712.56

Net Property 10,920,092.90

		HALFIAO:	$ abla 1 \times 1 $	ICATION CO.		
	DATE OF ACQ.	COST	METHOD	FY 2005	DEPRECIATION	FY 2006
	ACQ.	0031	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/06	ACC. DEPREC
<u>VESSELS</u>						
Manitou	6/1/1970	145,548.0	Λ	145,548.00	0.00	145,548.00
Carol Jean	6/1/1984	•	0 SL 20 yrs	2,477,967.00	0.00	2,477,967.00
Nelseco	7/1/1981		0 SL 25 yrs	981,807.00	41,404.00	1,023,211.00
Block Island	7/1/1997		0 SL 20 yrs	3,118,872.00	381,887.00	3,500,759.00
Steel Barge	1/1/1973		0 SL 30 yrs	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00
•	-	11,302,359.0		6,730,194.00	423,291.00	7,153,485.00
Steel Barge-Disposed of per	r S.L.	-6,000.00		-6,000.00	0.00	-6,000.00
Anna C	8/19/2004	3,100,000.00		163,267.00	206,667.00	369,934.00
	-	14,396,359.00		6,887,461.00	629,958.00	7,517,419.00
VESSEL IMPROVEMENTS						
AND EQUIPMENT Radar-Manisee		47 500 00		47 500 00		
Engine		17,532.00		17,532.00	0.00	17,532.00
Lifeboat Motor		30,675.00		30,675.00	0.00	30,675.00
CJ Improvements	0/03/4003	1,500.00		1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Radar-Carol Jean	8/23/1993		SL 10 yrs	17,129.00	0.00	17,129.00
Vessel Doors-CJ	5/7/1993		SL 5 yrs	6,062.00	0.00	6,062.00
Radar	10/1/1993		SL 10 yrs	7,533.00	0.00	7,533.00
Misc. Floating Equipment	6/1/1996	· ·	SL 5 yrs	7,840.00	0.00	7,840.00
Radar		48,134.00		48,134.00	0.00	48,134.00
Radar		5,880.00		5,880.00	0.00	5,880.00
Bar Equipment		4,103.00		4,103.00	0.00	4,103.00
Rebuilt Engine-MV Nelseco	6/19/2000	24,395.00	C! 40	24,395.00	0.00	24,395.00
Life Rafts	3/16/2001		SL 10 yrs	10,879.00	2,194.00	13,073.00
Life Rafts		28,143.00		16,918.00	4,020.00	20,938.00
Carol Jean Repowering	2/19/2001	23,666.00		14,510.00	3,381.00	17,891.00
Rafts & Water Lights-CJ	5/27/2005	3,192,910.00		4,374.00	319,291.00	323,665.00
Radar-MV Nelseco	3/1/2003	14,091.00		8,454.00	2,818.00	11,272.00
·	6/27/2003	2,822.00		1,081.00	564.00	1,645.00
Communication equipment	9/27/2005	8,029.53	SL 5 yrs	0.00	1,605.91	1,605.91
	_	3,462,387.53	····	226,999.00	333,873.91	560,872.91
OFFICE & TERMINAL EQUIPMENT						
elephones		19,080.00		19,080.00	0.00	19,080.00
/lisc Equipment		61,508.00		61,508.00	0.00	61,508.00
Office Equipment		19,610.00		19,610.00	0.00	19,610.00
elephone System		22,975.00		22,974.00	1.00	22,975.00
Computers		135,307.00		135,307.00	0.00	135,307.00
J Office Furniture		6,247.00		6,247.00	0.00	6,247.00
lisc Equipment		13,808.00		13,808.00	0.00	13,808.00
icket Machine		9,931.00		9,931.00	0.00	9,931.00
opy Machine		743.00		743.00	0.00	743.00
icket Machines		33,248.00		33,248.00	0.00	33,248.00
larm		1,663.00		1,663.00	0.00	1,663.00
ffice Equipment		2,115.00		2,115.00	0.00	2,115.00

	DATE OF ACQ.	COST	METHOD	FY 2005 ACC. DEPREC	DEPRECIATION FYE 5/31/06	FY 2006 ACC. DEPREC
Cash Registers		1,549.0	0	1,549.00	0.00	1,549.00
Security System		4,380.0		4,380.00	0.00	4,380.00
Computer Equipment		2,080.0		2,080.00	0.00	2,080.00
Computer Equipment		1,398.0		1,398.00	0.00	1,398.00
Computer Equipment		1,368.0		1,368.00	0.00	1,368.00
2 Forklifts		47,904.0		47,904.00	0.00	47,904.00
Computer Equipment		2,993.0		2,993.00	0.00	2,993.00
Ticket Printer		5,242.00		5,242.00	0.00	5,242.00
Computer Equipment		7,947.00	•	7,947.00	0.00	7,947.00
Generator		5,350.00		5,350.00	0.00	5,350.00
Computer Equipment		6,665.00		6,665.00	0.00	6,665.00
Copy Machine		1,010.00		1,010.00	0.00	1,010.00
Copy Machine		1,315.00		1,315.00	0.00	1,315.00
Ice Machine		4,179.00		4,179.00	0.00	4,179.00
PJ Monitoring Equipment		7,966.00		7,966.00	0.00	7,966.00
PJ Computer Software		25,185.00		25,185.00	0.00	25,185.00
Power Washer		2,963.00		2,963.00	0.00	2,963.00
Beer Cooler		1,520.00		1,520.00	0.00	1,520.00
Ticket Machine		15,532.00		15,532.00	0.00	15,532.00
Copier		900.00		900.00	0.00	900.00
2 Timeclocks		1,320.00		1,320.00	0.00	1,320.00
Fax Machine		471.00		471.00	0.00	471.00
Credit Card System		34,622.00		34,622.00	0.00	34,622.00
Computer Printers		830.00		830.00	0.00	830.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED	))	*		300.00	0.00	650.00
Copier	9/30/1997	695.00	SL 5 yrs	695.00	0.00	695.00
Compressor	10/1/1997	3,000.00	•	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
Beer Cooler	5/1/1998	2,087.00	•	2,087.00	0.00	2,087.00
2 Forklifts	7/15/1998	36,204.00	•	36,204.00	0.00	36,204.00
Accounting Software	6/1/1999	44,427.00	-	44,427.00	0.00	44,427.00
Holding Tank		52,402.00	J. J	52,402.00	0.00	52,402.00
Ticket Machine Upgrades	12/1/1999	14,031.00	SL 5 vrs	14,031.00	0.00	14,031.00
Printer	6/15/1999	496.00		496.00	0.00	496.00
Storage Trailer	9/15/1999	2,225.00		2,225.00	0.00	2,225.00
Cash Registers	6/30/1999	1,175.00		1,175.00	0.00	1,175.00
Computer Equipment	10/29/1999	2,440.00		2,440.00	0.00	2,440.00
Office Furniture	12/15/1999	6,452.00	•	5,071.00	922.00	5,993.00
Office File Cabinets	12/28/1999	3,230.00 \$		2,497.00	461.00	2,958.00
Storage Cabinet	11/24/1999	338.00 8		264.00	48.00	312.00
Office Furniture	12/31/1999	743.00 5		574.00	106.00	680.00
Coffee Table	12/21/1999	188.00 5		146.00	27.00	173.00
Bookcase	12/14/1999	130.00 S	•	103.00	19.00	122.00
Chair	12/1/1999	273.00 S	-	215.00	39.00	254.00
ile Cabinet	12/1/1999	763.00 S	-	600.00	109.00	709.00
Computer Workstation	1/7/1999	570.00 S	•	570.00		
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	2,612.00 S	-	2,612.00	0.00 0.00	570.00
omputer & Monitor	2/16/2000	3,042.00 S	•	3,042.00	0.00	2,612.00
Computer Equipment	2/16/2000	464.00 S		3,042.00 464.00	0.00	3,042.00
Laserjet Printers	2/16/2000	1,004.00 S		1,004.00	0.00	464.00 1,004.00

		11111110171	1 the 1 47 ( V .	idition oo.		
	DATE OF			FY 2005	DEPRECIATION	FY 2006
	ACQ.		METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/06	ACC. DEPREC
Computer & Monitor	4/12/2000	2,059.00	•	2,056.00	3.00	2,059.00
Dot Matrix Printer	5/9/2000	<b>6</b> 58.00 S		658.00	0.00	658.00
Computer Modem	4/27/2000	1,526.00		1,526.00	0.00	1,526.00
Cash Register	6/15/2000	1,155.00 8	-	1,145.00	10.00	1,155.00
Air Conditioners	6/30/2000	884.00 8		620.00	126.00	746.00
lce Machine	7/17/2000	3,375.00 9	SL 7 yrs	2,350.00	482.00	2,832.00
Boca Printer	7/20/2000	2,100.00 8	SL 5 yrs	2,048.00	52.00	2,100.00
Refrigerators	8/30/2000	2,058.00 \$	•	1,397.00	294.00	1,691.00
Copier	10/27/2000	<b>9</b> 00.00 S	SL 5 yrs	825.00	75.00	900.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUE	***					
Fax Machine	12/31/2000	677.00 S	SL 5 yrs	596.00	81.00	677.00
Air Conditioners	1/1/1990	3,734.00		3,734.00	0.00	3,734.00
Boca Printer	8/7/2001	2,100.00 S		1,610.00	420.00	2,030.00
Lexmark Printer	7/25/2001	430.00 S		330.00	86.00	416.00
Cannon Personal Copier	11/20/2001	530.00 S		371.00	106.00	477.00
Cherry Picker	4/8/2002	13,780.00 S	-	6,235.00	1,969.00	8,204.00
Laptop Computer	5/1/2002	1,932.00 S		1,190.00	386.00	1,576.00
3 Forklifts	1/2/2002	65,183.00 S		31,816.00	9,312.00	41,128.00
Custom Software	5/1/2002	88,525.00 S	-	88,525.00	0.00	88,525.00
Security System	7/1/2002	1,917.00 S		776.00	274.00	1,050.00
Forklift	3/1/2003	15,073.00 SI		4,665.00	2,153.00	6,818.00
Used Welding Machine	12/1/2002	650.00 SI	L 7 yrs	225.00	93.00	318.00
Safe	3/1/2003	1,666.00 SI		516.00	238.00	754.00
IBM Personal Computer	4/1/2003	2,158.00 St	L 5 yrs	924.00	432.00	1,356.00
Ticket Machine-Grp Sales	8/1/2002	6,700.00 SI	L 5 yrs	3,685.00	1,340.00	5,025.00
Cash Register	6/1/2002	370.00 SI	_ 5 yrs	216.00	74.00	290.00
IBM Infoprint Printer	5/1/2003	3,482.00 SL	_ 3 yrs	2,419.00	1,063.00	3,482.00
IBM Laptop	3/1/2003	3,733.00 SL	_ 3 yrs	2,695.00	1,038.00	3,733.00
Office Furniture-PJ	6/11/2003	1,378.22 SL	₋ 7 yrs	386.00	197.00	583.00
Hot dog grill and Toaster	6/5/2003	1,152.39 SL	. 7 yrs	330.00	165.00	495.00
Bl Alarm System	10/24/2003	7,182.43 SL	. 7 угs	1,625.00	1,026.00	2,651.00
Freight Shed	9/19/2003	1,280.00 SL	. 5 yrs	437.00	256.00	693.00
Truck Sander	10/29/2003	3,657.00 SL	7 yrs	827.00	522.00	1,349.00
Computer Equipment	11/21/2003	12,572.50 SL	. 5 yrs	3,772.00	2,515.00	6,287.00
Computer Equipment	11/21/2003	16,551.24 SL	5 yrs	4,965.00	3,310.00	8,275.00
PJ Office Furniture	2/5/2004	7,867.82 SL	7 yrs	1,499.00	1,124.00	2,623.00
Computer Equipment	12/11/2003	1,694.74 SL	5 yrs	494.00	339.00	833.00
Computer Equipment	12/11/2003	6,355.03 SL	5 yrs	1,854.00	1,271.00	3,125.00
Computer Equipment	12/23/2003	756.24 SL	5 yrs	214.00	151.00	365.00
Software	3/31/2004	27,600.58 SL	•	10,733.00	9,200.00	19,933.00
Computer Equipment	3/12/2004	1,568.05 SL	•	361.00	314.00	675.00
Office Equipment	4/3/2004	570.10 SL		154.00	125.00	279.00
BM Thinkpad	4/22/2004	3,450.75 SL	5 yrs	748.00	690.00	1,438.00
EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		-	•			1,100.00
_exmark Printer	5/10/2004	610.35 SL	5 vrs	132.00	122.00	254.00
Computer Equipment	5/18/2004	855.00 SL		185.00	171.00	356.00
aptop Computer	6/30/2004	2,133.61 SL		391.00	426.72	817.72
Accounting Software/Server	6/30/2004	12,839.44 SL		3,923.00	4,279.81	8,202.81
computer	7/1/2004	1,385.07 SL	-	254.00	277.01	531.01
			-			

			—,			
	DATE OF			FY 2005	DEPRECIATION	FY 2006
	ACQ.	COST	METHOD	ACC. DEPREC	FYE 5/31/06	ACC. DEPREC
Laptop Computer	3/11/2005	1,966,64	SL 5 yrs	82.00	393.32	475.32
Printer	3/22/2005		SL 5 yrs	40.00	239.61	279.61
equipment	4/18/2006		SL 5 yrs	0.00	136.24	136.24
		1,032,576.46	<del>-</del>	883,826.00	49,089.71	932,915.71
	-	1,002,0.0.10		000,020.00	+3,000.71	332,313.71
<u>BUILDINGS</u>						
Terminal Building- PJ		25000		25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
Freight Shed-PJ		44,588.00		44,588.00	0.00	44,588.00
Building Expansion		204,063.00	SL 20 vrs	160,883.00	10,203.00	171,086.00
Shed-PJ		9,670.00	0L L0 310	9,670.00	0.00	9,670.00
Block Island Office	9/3/1993	27,331.89	SI 31.5 vr	10,199.00	868.00	11,067.00
Freight Shed-BI	1/1/1996	130,429.00	•	122,826.00	7,603.00	130,429.00
Block Island Terminal	6/15/2002	61,901.00	•	18,570.00	6,190.00	24,760.00
Remodeling BI Ticket Office		25,772.00	•	15,462.00	5,154.00	20,616.00
Roof-PJ Ticket Terminal	4/1/2003		SL 10 yrs	2,625.00	875.00	3,500.00
		537,500.89	OL 10 y13	409,823.00	30,893.00	440,716.00
	_	001,000.00		400,020.00	50,033.00	440,710.00
DOCKS & RAMPS						
Docks		15,901.00		15,901.00	0.00	15,901.00
Dolphin Fender Piles		13,120.00		13,120.00	0.00	13,120.00
Ramps		112,801.00		112,801.00	0.00	
Docks		139,174.00		139,174.00		112,801.00
Docks-BI		130,367.00		130,367.00	0.00 0.00	139,174.00
Ramps-PJ		88,284.00				130,367.00
Ramps-PJ		130,087.00		88,284.00	0.00	88,284.00
Ramps-Bi		43,865.00	•	130,087.00	0.00	130,087.00
Dock Improvements-PJ	6/15/1998	67,849.00	21. 10 μmg	43,865.00	0.00	43,865.00
Dock Improvements	5/19/1993	101,782.00 3		30,530.00	6,785.00	37,315.00
Ramp- Bl	6/15/2003		-	101,782.00	0.00	101,782.00
•	0/15/2005	21,860.00 S	SL IU YIS	4,372.00	2,186.00	6,558.00
<i><u>DOCKS (CONTINUED)</u></i> Bulkhead-PJ		705 204 00 0	21 400	444.000.00	0.00	100 007 00
Bulkhead-Bl	37787	785,291.00 S		114,358.00	78,529.00	192,887.00
Dock		640,700.65 S		70,210.00	64,070.00	134,280.00
<b>JOCK</b>	3/16/2006	30,126.04 S	L TU YES	0.00	3,012.60	3,012.60
		2,321,207.69		994,851.00	154,582.60	1,149,433.60
STAGING & PJ PROJECTS						
Maude's PropPJ Staging	40/4/4007	4.40.040.00.0	d. 40	00 444 00	0.700.00	00.400.00
Salilee Staging-PJ	10/1/1997 6/1/1998	148,240.00 S		28,414.00	3,706.00	32,120.00
Sewer Pump Out System	NIS	343,299.00 S	•	60,074.00	8,582.00	68,656.00
erminal Bldg. Project	arranga an	61,385.00 S		0.00	1,534.63	1,534.63
eminar blug. Project	NIS	454,360.04 S	L 40 yrs	0.00	11,359.00	11,359.00
	<del></del>	1,007,284.04		88,488.00	25,181.63	113,669.63
/EUROLES						
<u>(EHICLES</u>		# F00 00				
985 Ford Truck		5,500.00		5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00
Ised Ford F150	0/4/4000	12,002.00		12,002.00	0.00	12,002.00
Ised Truck(Island Marine)	2/1/1998	3,740.00		3,740.00	0.00	3,740.00
998 Ford F150	6/15/1998	8,594.00 SI		8,594.00	0.00	8,594.00
000 Ford Explorer	10/15/1999	26,500.00 SI	-	30,051.00	-3,551.00	26,500.00
002 Volvo S-80	1/9/2002	41,771.00 SI	_ 5 yrs	28,543.00	8,354.00	36,897.00

#### **RESPONSE TO DIV 1-9**

# LAPSE SCHEDULE FIXED ASSETS AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - FY 2006 INTERSTATE NAVIGATION CO.

	DATE OF ACQ.	COST	METHOD	FY 2005 ACC. DEPREC	DEPRECIATION FYE 5/31/06	FY 2006 ACC. DEPREC
2003 Chevrolet Silverado	9/26/2003	30,740.2	3 SL 5 yrs	10,962.00	6,148.00	17,110.00
retirement		-31,257.38	3	0.00	0.00	-31,257.38
2005 Ford	10/19/2005	26,900.00	SL 5 yrs	0.00	3,237.00	3,237.00
	-	124,489.85	5	99,392.00	14,188.00	82,322.62
TOTALS	_	22,881,805.46	5	9,590,840.00	1,237,766.84	10,797,349.46

Net Property 12,084,456.00

### FIRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS OF THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-10. Please describe the methods used by the Company to calculate tax depreciation on its fixed assets. The response should include citations to relevant IRS regulations authorizing the tax depreciation methods used by the Company.

Response: See attached.

Prepared by WEE

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Goods Sol								
Bar Equipmen	01/19/89	24,395.		100.00	NP		NA	0
Point Judith	09/01/88	24,395. 59,517.		100.00	SL	5.00		24,395
	L <u>33701780</u>	59,517.		100.00	NP SL	25.00	NA 17	59,517
Block Island	04/19/87	105, 331.		100.00	NP		NA	0
Point Judith	01/19/89	105,331.			SL	19.00		105,331
202110 0402 011	01/19/89	88,284. 88,284.		100.00	NP SL	15.00	NA 17	695 87,589
Buildings	01/19/90	204,063.		100.00	NP NP	13.00	NA NA	6,583
	_	204,063.			SL	31.00	16	91,122
PJ Ramps	01/19/90	130,087.			NP		NA	7,233.
BI Ramps	01/19/90	130,087. 43,865.			SL NP	15.00	16 NA	122,854
		43,865	-	-	SL	15.00	16	2,441. 41,424.
Computers		145,000.			NP		NA	0.
Air Conditio	01/19/90	3,734.			SL	7.00	16	145,000.
	-   <del></del>	3,734.		- I	NP SL	7.00	NA 16	0. 3,734.
Telephone Sy	01/19/90	22,980.			NP .	7.00	NA	0.
1005 = =	<u> </u>	22,980.			SL	7.00	16	22,980.
1985 Ford Truc	k 01/19/89	5,500. 5,500.			NP -		NA _	0.
Equipment	04/01/91	13,808.			NP -	5.00	17 NA	5,500. 0.
		13,808.		,	L -	5.00	15	13,808,
Bulkhead		785,291.	1		1P		NA	19,632.
Pt. Judith S	10/01/91	785,291. 9,669.				40.00		255,216.
	10/01/91	9,669.	<del>1</del>		IP	10.00	NA 14 -	9,669.
lifeboat Mot	01/07/92	1,500.	1	00.00 N			NA NA	9,009. 0.
3 - 1		1,500.		S		5.00	14	1,500.
Cicket Machi	11/30/91	9,931.		00.00 N			NA _	0.
ladar	12/31/91	9,931. 5,880.	<u>-</u>	00.00 N		5.00	14 NA	9,931.
		5,880.		S		5.00	14	<u> </u>
opy Machine	02/05/92	743.	10	00.00 N			AV	0.
adars	03/18/92	743.	_	S		5.00	14	743.
	03/16/92	4,103. 4,103.	1 <u>10</u>	0.00 NI		00.0	14 -	<u> </u>
lcket Machi	04/28/92 3	3,248.	10	0.00 NE			A A	4,103.
larm		3,248.		SI		.00		3,248.
Larm		1,663.	10	0.00 NE			A	0.
icket Machi		1,663. 2,115.	7.00	0.00 NP		.00 N	14 A	1,663. 0
		2,115.	_   T	SL SL		-00		2,115.
ash Registe	06/16/92	1,549.	100	0.00 NP		N		0.
curity Sys		1,549.	_	SL		.00		1,549.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V V / I I / J Z   /	4,380.	100	0.00   NP	1	N.	zv. [	0.

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Continued

Description	In Servic	e Cost	Land	Bus %	Tunn	Class	<u></u>	3
** <u> </u>			Laita	Bus 76	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods So		i Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Modem	06/15/9	2,080.		100.00	NP		NA	0
8		2,080.		1 T	SL	5.00	- /	2,080
Computer Ter	08/31/9			100.00	NP		NA	0.
Nelseco II	01/01/70	1,398.	ļ ————	100.00	SL	5.00	,	1,398
		1,035,117.		100.00	NP SL	20.00	<u>NA</u> 36	0. 1,035,117
Manitou	06/01/70	145,548.		100.00	NP		NA	0,
Carole Jean		145,548.			SL	34.00	35	145,548
Mcgrote leau	01/01/80	-		100.00	NP		NA	0.
iB.I. Dock	01/01/80	2,429,597. 28,625.		100.00	SL NP	20.00	26	2,429,597
		28,625.		<del></del>	SL	5.00	<u>NA</u> 26	28,625,
P.J. Dock	01/01/80	48,000.			NP		NA	0.
B.I. Ramp	1 01 101 100	48,000.			SL	5.00	26	48,000.
S.B.I. Ramp	01/01/80	14,160. 14,160.			NP .		NA .	0.
Parking Lot	01/01/80		<del></del>  -		SL NP	25.00	26 NA	14,160.
		25,036.				21.00	26	23,862.
P.J. Office	01/01/70	45,647.		100.00 ]	NP		NA	0.
Vessel Imprv	08/23/93	45,647.				29.00	36	45,647.
	- 08/23/93	17,129. 17,129.				10 10.00	12	0.
Radar- C.J.	05/07/93	5,062.					HY -	17,129. 0.
	_	6,062.		1		5.00	13	6,062.
B.I. Office	09/03/93	27,332.					MM	658.
Computer	11/15/92	27,332. 1,368.				39.00	12	8,726.
	- = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	1,368.			OODB 5	5.00	13	0. 1,368.
2 Forklifts	07/26/93	47,904.	1		ACRS 5		HY	0.
	-	47,904.		2	OODB !	5.00		47,904.
Printer	05/15/93	2,993.			ACRS 5		iY	0.
Ticket Print	06/17/93	2,993. 5,242.				5.00	13 _	2,993.
		5,242.			ACRS 5	5.00	12 -	0. 5,242.
Computer Ecp	08/18/93	7,947.	10		ACRS 5		Y	0.
Dock Improv		7,947.		20	DODB 5	00.6	12	7,947.
DOCK IMPROV	1	101,782.		00.00 NI				6,785.
Equipment	10/01/92	101,782. 5,350.	10	0.00 NE		5.00		4,636.
		5,350.		SI		.00 N		<u>0.</u> 5,350.
Radar	06/15/96	7,840.	10		CRS 5	H		0.
sed Pick-Up Truck	02/15/05	7,840.	I		0DB 5	.00	9	7,840.
bed LTCK-Ob Linck	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12,002. 12,002.	10		CRS 5	H	,	0.
Copier	07/15/96	900.	100		0DB 5 CRS 5	_00 HY		2,002.
		900.				.00	9 -	900.
ime Clocks-2	07/15/96	1,320.	100		CRS 5	H		0.
		1,320.		200		.00		1,320.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus 9	% ∣ Type	Class	: Солу	Depr
<u>,                                      </u>				-		-		
Cost of	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Liste	d Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Goods Sold								
BI Freight Shed	01/01/96	130,429.		100.0	0 MACR	_	HY	13,623
		130,429.			SL	10.00		
Vessel Doors-CJ	10/15/93			100.0	_ ,		HY	7 533
	00/35/04	7,533.	ļ	1200	200DI	_	12 HY	7,533
Computer Equipment	02/15/94	6,665. 6,665.		100.0	0 MACRS			
Copy Machine	04/15/94			100.0			HY_	(
JOBY MIGHTING	017,23732	1,010.			200DE	_		1,010
Copy Machine	06/15/94	1,315.		100.0	MACRS		HY	
		1,315.		.	200DE			1,315
Ice Machine	06/15/94	4,179.		100.00			HY	4 770
	07/15/04	7,966.		1 100 6	200DE	-	HY	4,179
PJ-Security System	07/15/94	7,966.		100.00	200DE	_		7,966
PJ Computer System	01/15/95	25, 185.		100.00			HY	0
Fo Computer System	01/10/00	25,185.		1	200DB			25,185
Power Washer	02/15/95	2,963.		100.00	_		HY	0
		2,963.			200DB		11	2,963
Beer Cooler	05/15/95	1,520.		100.00			HY	0
		1,520.		]	200DB	-	11	1,520
Ticket Machine Software	08/15/95	<u>15,532.</u>		100.00			HY	75 522
Printers-2	09/15/97	15,532. 830.		200 00	200DB MACRS		10 HY_	15,532 0
Princers-2	09/13/9/	830.		100.00	200DB		8	830
Fax Machine	12/15/96	471.	<del></del>	100.00	_		HY	0
		471.			200DB		9	471
Computer Programming-Cr	05/15/97	34,622.		100.00	·	5	HY	0
		34,622.			SL	5.00	9	34,622
totor Vessel-Block Isla	06/28/97	7,637,738.		100.00		<u>15</u>	HY	370,039
		7,637,738,			SL	15.00	8	4,492,409
Send Ford Pick-up Truck	06/15/98	8,594.		100.00	MACRS		HY 7	8,594
2 Forklifts	07/15/98	8,594. 36,204.		100.00	200DB MACRS	<u>5.00</u> 7	HY	3,231
FORKILLUS	01/13/96	36,204.		T T	200DB	7.00	7	31,357
Oock Improvements-PJ	06/15/98	67,849.		100.00	MACRS	15	HY	4,523
		67,849.			SL	15.00	7	24,877
J Staging- Galiles Pro	06/01/98	343,299.		100.00	MACRS	NR	MM	8,802
		343,299.			SL	39.00	<u> </u>	52,450.
Beer Cooler (	05/15/98	2,087.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	0.
		2,087.			200DB	5.00	8	2,087.
sed Pick-up Truck (	<u> </u>	3,740.		100.00	MACRS	5 00	HY O	3 740
'ompresson	10/15/01	3,740.	<u> </u>	100.00	200DB	5.00	<u>8</u> HY	3,740. 141.
Compressor	10/15/97	3,000.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	7.00	8	2,859.
opier ]	10/15/97	695.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	<u> </u>
		695.		TTT	200DB	5.00	8	695.
aude's Property- Stagi 1	0/01/97	148,240.		100.00	MACRS	NR	MM	3,801.
		148,240.			SL	39.00	8	25,182.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Continued

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus 9	6 Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Liste	Mtho	Life	Year	Prior
2000 Ford Explore	10/15/99	26,500.		100.0	_	_	HY	2,21
	25/25/25	26,500.			200D	5.00	_	24,28
Accounting System and S	06/01/99	44,427.		100.0	NP SL	3.00	NA 6	44,42
Ticket Machines	01/01/00	44,427. 14,031.	And a spendig.	100.0			HY	68.
TICKEL Machines	01/01/00	14,031.		1 100.0	2000		-	13,34
Printer	06/15/99	496.	İ	100.00			HY	2
ETTILET	00/13/99	496.		1 100.00	20001	<u> </u>		46
Storage Trailer	09/15/99	2,225.		100.00	-11	_	HY	19
ACATOMA TERTIFIC	02/10/33	2,225.		1 1 1	200DI	<u>-  </u>		1,72
Cash Register	06/30/99	1,175.		100.00			HY	6
	30,00,00	1,175.		1	200DE			1,10
Computer Equipment	10/29/99	2,440.		100.00		- ;	HY	14
		2,440.			200DE		6	2,29
Office Furniture	12/15/99	6,452.		100.00	MACRS		HY	576
		6,452.			200DE	7.00	6	5,01
Office File Cabinets	12/28/99	3,230.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	288
		3,230.			200DE	7.00	6	2,509
Storage Cabinet	11/24/99	338.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	30
		338.			200DB	7.00	6	262
Office Furniture	12/31/99	743.		100.00	MACRS		HY	66
		743.			200DB		6	577
Coffee Table	12/21/99	188.		100.00			HY	17
		188.			200DB		6	146
Bookcase	12/14/99	130.		100.00			HY	12
		130.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		200DB		6	101
Chair	12/01/99	<u> 273.</u>		100.00			HY _	24
		273.			200DB		6	212
File Cabinet	12/01/99	763.		100.00	MACRS		HY _	68
		763.			200DB	7.00	6	592
omputer Workstation	01/07/00	570.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	44
		570.			200DB	7.00	6	459
omputer Equipment	02/16/00	2,612.		100.00	MACRS		HY	150
	-	2,612.			200DB	5.00	6	2,462
omputer & Monitor (	02/16/00	3,042.		100.00	MACRS	5 00	HY	175
	20/1/0/00	3,042.			200DB	5.00	6	2,867
omputer Equipment (	2/16/00	464.		100.00	MACRS	5 00	HY	27
7	12/15/00	464.		<del></del>	200DB	5.00	HY -	437
Laserjet Printers (	72/10/00	1,004.		100,00	MACRS	5 00	6	58. 946.
	14/13/00	1,004.		100.00	200DB	5.00	HY -	119
omputer & Monitor (	- 1 TE / UU	2,059.		100.00	MACRS	5.00	6	1,940.
Norwin Deleted	5 (00 (00	2,059.	······································	100 00	200DB		HY	38.
ot Matrix Printer C	13/09/00	658.		100.00	MACRS	5.00	6	
omputes Madem C	14/27/00	658.		100.00	200DB			620. 88.
omputer Modem C	12/2//00	1,526.		100.00	MACRS		HY _	1,438.
1 1 1		1,526.			200DB	5.00	6	
Nelseco engine-rebui O	6/19/00	21,943.		100,00	MACRS	10	HY	2,194.

3,484.

200DB

5.00

5

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Continued

Activity ..... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004 Total cost of goods sold ...... Description In Service Cost Bus % Class Land Type Солу Depr Cost of Disposed Basis Sec. 179 Listed Mthd Life Year Prior Goods Sold Inflatable buoyant appa 03/16/01 28,143. 100.00 MACRS ΗY 2,512. 28,143. 200DB 7.00 19,352. Life rafts 02/19/01 23,666. MACRS ΗY 2,112. 100.00 23,666. 16,274. 200DB 7.00 Bar Computer 06/15/00 <u>1,155.</u> ΗY 133. 100.00 MACRS 5.00 1,155. 200DB 956. Air Conditioners 100.00 06/30/00 884. MACRS HY 79. 884. 200DB 7.00 608. **Elce Machine** 301. 07/17/00 3,375. ΗY 100.00 MACRS 3,375. 200DB 7.00 2,321. Boca Printer 07/20/00 2,100. MACRS ΗY 242. 100.00 2,100. 5.00 737. 200DB Refrigerators-all bars 08/30/00 2,058. MACRS 7 HY 184. 100.00 2,058. 200DB 7.00 1.415. Copier HY 103. 10/27/00 900. 100.00 MACRS 745. 900. 200DB 5.00 Fax Machine 12/31/00 677. HY 78. 100,00 MACRS 677. 200DB 5.00 560. Boca Printer 08/07/01 2,100. 242. 100.00 MACRS 5 HY 2,100. 495. 200DB 5.00 Lexmark printer 07/25/01 430. 100.00 MACRS 5 HY 50. 430. 200DB 5.00 306. Cannon personal copie 11/20/01 61<u>.</u> 530. ΗY 100.00 MACRS 530. 5.00 378. 200DB Cherry Picker 1,722. 04/08/02 13,780. 100.00 MACRS HY 13,780. 7.00 7,754. 200DB Laptop Computer 05/01/02 <u>1,932.</u> ΗY 100.00 MACRS 223. 1,932. 200DB 5.00 1,375. 巖 3-Forklifts 01/02/02 65,183. HY 100.00 MACRS 8,145. 65,183. 7.00 36,677. 200DB 01/09/02 41,771. ΗY 1,775. MACRS AUTO 100.00 41,771. X 200DB 5.00 10,910. Custom Software-Credit 88,525. 05/01/02 100.00 NA 27,050. ΝP 61,475. 88,525. SL 3.00 Rafts & Water Lights-MV 03/15/03 14,091. 2,465. HY 100.00 MACRS 14,091. 200DB 7.00 5,464. 🖔 Security System 07/15/02 1,917. MACRS HY 335... 100.00 7.00 1,917. 200DB 743. Э #Forklift 03/15/03 15,073. ΗY 2,637. 100.00 MACRS 5,844. 15,073. 200DB 7.00 🖟 Used Welding Machine 12/15/02 650. MACRS 114. 100.00 HY 650. 200DB 7.00 252. Safe 03/15/03 1,666. 100.00 MACRS 7 ΗY 291. 1,666. 200DB 7.00 646. IBM PC 04/15/03 2,158. 100.00 MACRS HY 414. 2,158. 5.00 200DB 1,122. Ticket Machine-Group Sa 08/15/02 6,700. 1,286. 100.00 MACRS ΗY 6,700.

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Continued

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Total cost of goods sold .......

**	Description	In Service	Cost	Land	BL	ıs %	Туре	Cla	iss Co	nv Depr
	Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Lis	sted	Mthd	Lif	e Ye	ar Prior
	ash Register	06/15/02	370	·	-			-		
		00/13/02	$\frac{370.}{370.}$		100	1.00	MACRS 200DB		HY	
. <u>  II</u>	BM Infoprint	05/15/03	3,482.		100	.00	MACRS		HY	3 192 669
	306 7 6	<u> </u>	3,482.		I	$\perp$	200DB	5.0		3 1,810
<u> 11</u>	3M Laptop	03/15/03	3,733.	İ <b>—</b> —	100	.00	MACRS		HY	717
Blo	ock Island Terminal	06/15/02	3,733. 61,901.		100		200DB MACRS	5.0 NR		3 1,941
· A.			61,901.		7	<del>.</del> ٣1	SL	39.0	<u>MM</u> _	1,587 3 3,108
Rem	odeling BI Ticket Of	12/15/02	25,772.		100	00	MACRS	5	HY	4,948
D.7	Ticket Terminal Roof	04/15/02	25,772.			_[_	200DB	5.0		3 13,401.
:# <u>FU</u>	TIEROC Terminal Roof	04/15/03	8,746. 8,746.		100.	7-1	MACRS	10	HY	875.
Rac	dar-MV Nelseco	06/27/03	2,822.		100.		SL MACRS	7	HY	1,312.
8			2,822.		1		200DB	7.00		691.
2003	Chevrolet Silvered	09/29/03	30,740.		100.		MACRS	5	HY	9,837.
§ O.f.s	ice Furniture	05/11/00	30,740.		X		200DB	5.00		
<u> </u>	TCe Furniture	06/11/03	1,378. 1,378.		100.		MACRS	7	HY	337.
) !Hot (	deg grill and Foast	06/05/03	1,152.		100.0	;_	ACRS	7.00 7	HY 2	- ( <del></del>
			1,152.		100.	·	BOODB	7.00		282. 165.
BI	Alarm System	10/24/03	7,182.		100.0			7	HY	1,759.
Fre	ight Shed (	-	7,182			_;_	ED00	7.00	2	1,026.
	right shed	09/19/03	1,280.		00.0			7	HY	313.
San	der 1	0/29/03	1,280. 3,657.		00.0		DODB	7.00 7	2	183.
		-	3,657.		00.0			7.00	HY 2	<u>896.</u> 522.
Camp	uter Equipment 1	1/21/03	12,573.	1	00.0		ACRS 5		HY	4,023.
			12,573.					5.00	2	2,515.
Compi	uter Equipment 1		16,551.		<u>00. p</u>	- ;	ACRS 5		HY	5,296.
PJ Of	ffice Furniture 0.	2/05/04	7,868.					5.00	2	3,310.
			7,868.		00.00 T	- 1	ACRS 7	7.00	HY	1,927.
Compl	ter Equipment 1:	2/11/03	1,695.	10	30.00	- }	ACRS 5		<u>2</u> HY	1,124. 542.
			1,695.			- , —		5.00	2	339.
Compu	ter Equipment 12	2/11/03	6,355.	10	0,00		CRS 5		HY	2,034.
lonou	ter Equipment 12	2/23/03	6,355.					.00	2	1,271.
	January 12	./23/03	756. 756.	<u>10</u>	0.00	_	CRS 5		HY	242.
ortwai	te-Credit Card Pr 03	/31/04 2	7,601.	10	0.00	NP	,	.00	NA .	151.
			7,601.	<del>Ť</del>	Ť	SL		.00	2	9,200. 2,300.
ompu	ter Equipment 03		1,568.	10	0.00	_	CRS 5		HY	502.
##1.	10. Faul		1,568.	$  $ $\perp$	$\bot$			.00	2	314.
#11C	e Equipment 04	/03/04	873.	100	0.00		CRS 5		HY	279.
BM 1	Thinkpad 04	/22/04	873. 3,451.		الم			.00	2	175.
			3,451.	1 100	.00	MA0 200		.00	HY	1,104.
×mark	Matrix Printer 05.	/10/04	610.	100	.00	MAC			HY -	690. 195.
	4 3 1	1	610.		7			.00	2	122.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Continued

#### Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Regular Tax

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Ciass	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Celeron Computer	05/18/04	855. 855.		100.00	MACRS 200DB		HY 2	274. 171.
BI Bulkhead	06/15/03	640,701. 640,701.		100.00	MACRS SL		HY 2	42,713. 21,357.
Motor Vessel Anna	08/19/04	3,100,000.		100.00	MACRS	15 15.00	HY 1	103, 333.
Carol Jean Repowering	05/27/05	3,100,000. 3,192,910.		100.00	MACRS	10	HY	159,646.
Laptop computer	06/30/04	2,134.		100.00	SL MACRS	10.00	HY	427.
Accounting software/ser	06/30/04	2,134. 12,839.		100.00	NP	5.00	NA 1	4,280.
Computer	07/01/04	12,839.		100.00	MACRS	3.00 5	HY	277.
Laptop Computer	03/11/05	1,385. 1,967.		100.00	200DB MACRS	5.00	HY	393.
Printer	03/22/05	1,967. 1,198.		100.00	200DB MACRS	5.00 5	HY	240.
BI-New Ramp	06/15/03	1,198. 21,860.		100.00	200DB MACRS	5.00 15	HY	1,457.
		21,860.			SL	15.00	2	729.

Total

21,883,399. 21,883,399.

870,591. 10,253,529.

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Alternative Minimum Tax

Passive adjustment			Pa	issive preferen	ce	
Description	Real	Passive	AMT Cost	AMT Life	AMT Depr	AMT Adj
			AMT Basis	AMT Mthd	AMT Prior	AMT Pref
Bar Equipmen			24,395.	5.00	0.	0.
	_	r===-	24,395.	SL	24,395.	
Point Judith			59,517.	5.00		0,
9	-	l —	59,517.	SL	59,517.	
Block Island	_		105,331.	19.00	0.	0.
W Point Judith	_		105,331.	SL	105,331.	<u></u>
# FOTUE ANGIEU	-		88,284.	15.00	695.	0.
Buildings	-		88,284.	SL	87,589.	7 400
SERVITOINGS	-	ا اـــــا	204,063.	40.00	5,102.	1,481
PJ Rampa			204,063.	SL	71,069.	
g Pu Ramps	-		130,087.	15.00	7,233.	0
BI Ramps	-		130,087.	SL 15 00	122,854.	
S DI Kamps	-		43,865.	15.00	2,441-	0.
	1 1		43,865.	SL	41,424.	

# FIRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS OF THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-11. Please provide a schedule itemizing the income tax basis of the Company's fixed assets as of May 31, 2005 and November 30, 2005.

Response: See Attached.

Prepared by WEE

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sc		Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Bar Equipmer	01/19/89	24,395.		100.00	NP		NA	0.
4		24,395.			SL	5.00		24,395.
Point Judith	09/01/88		ļ	100.00	NP		NA	0.
Block Island	04/19/87	59,517.			SL	25.00		59,517.
S DIOCK IBIAIIC	1 04/13/8/	105, 331. 105, 331.		100.00	NP CI	1	NA 15	0.
Point Judith	01/19/89			100.00	SL	19.00		105,331.
	T	88,284.	<del></del>		NP SL	75.00	$\frac{NA}{17}$	695.
Buildings	01/19/90		·		NP	15.00	NA	87,589.
	T	204,063.			SL	31.00	16	6,583. 91,122,
PJ Ramps	01/19/90	130,087.		-	NP NP	34.00	NA	7,233.
		130,087.		<del></del>	SL	15.00	16	122,854.
BI Ramps	01/19/90	43,865.			NP		NA	2,441.
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	43,865.			SL	15.00	16	41,424.
Computers	01/19/90	145,000.		100.00 1	NP		NA	0.
	<u> </u>	145,000.			SL .	7.00	16	145,000.
Air Conditio	01/19/90	3,734.			NP		NA	0.
Telephone Sy		3,734.			SL	7.00	<u>16</u>	3,734.
rerebuoue sy	01/19/90	22,980.		<del></del>	VP.		NA	0.
1985 Ford Tru	07 /10/00	22,980.			SL .	7.00	16	22,980.
1303 POIG ILL	C1 01/19/89	5,500.			IP .		NA	0.
Equipment	04/01/91	5,500. 13,808.			SL.	5.00	<u> 17</u>  -	<u>5,500.</u>
	-   -   -	13,808.			L _	E 00	NA 15	0.
Bulkhead	06/01/91	785,291.			P -	5.00		13,808,
		785,291.	- <del>-</del>			40.00	NA 14	19,632.; 255,216.
Pt. Judith S	10/01/91	9,669.	1	00.00 N			NA A	0.
		9,669.	- <u>-</u>	S		10.00	14	9,669.
Lifeboat Mot	01/07/92	1,500.	1	00.00 N			NA	0.
		1,500.		S		5.00	14	1,500.
Ticket Machi	11/30/91	9,931.	10	00.00 N			NA	0.
		9,931.		S		5.00	14	9,931.
Radar	12/31/91	5,880.	10	00.00 N			NA	0.
	-	5,880.		SI	[i :	5.00	14	5,880.
opy Machine	02/05/92	743.		0.00 N			NA	0.
Radars	-	743.	_	SI		5.00	14	743.
radara	03/18/92	4,103.	10	0.00 NE			AV.	<u> </u>
'icket Machi	04/28/92	4,103.		<u>   SI</u>		5.00	14	4,103.
TORCO PROTECTION		33,248.	<u>  10</u>	0.00 NF			NA -	0.
larm	05/05/92	33,248. 1,663.		SI		5.00		3,248.
		1,663.	- 100	0.00 NP SL			<u>IA</u>   —	0.
icket Machi	06/02/92	2,115.	1 1 1	0.00 NP		.00	14	1,663.
		2,115.		SL SL		.00	13	2 115
ash Registe	06/16/92	1,549.	100	0.00 NP			A -	2,115. 0.
		1,549.	Ť	SL		.00		1,549.
ecurity Sys	06/11/92	4,380.	100	0.00 NP	—   <del>-</del>	N		0.
				2100 1 MI			<i>4</i>	· · · ·

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Continued

	Description	In Servi	ce Cost	Land	Bus	%	Type	: Cla	ss Cor	רער Depr
	Cost of Goods So	1 1-1	d Basis	Sec. 179	List	ed	Mthd	Lif	e Yea	er Prior
Mo	dem	06/15/	2,080.		100.	00	NP	1	NA NA	0.
:R			2,080.				SL	5.0		
<u>, Co</u>	mputer Ter	08/31/9			100.		NP		NA	- 0.
: Na	lseco II	01 (02 (	1,398		<u> </u>		SL	<u> 5.0</u>		1,398.
. 240	13000 11	1 01/01/7			100.		NP	-	NA NA	
Mai	nitou	06/01/7	1,035,117. 0 145,548.		100.		SL NP	20.0	00 30 NA	
			145,548.		1		SL	34.0		0. 145,548.
Ca:	rol <b>e</b> Jean	01/01/8			100.0		NP	1 - 1	NA	0,
,			2,429,597.		T		SL	20.0		
В.	I. Dock	01/01/8	0 28,625.		100.0		NP		NA	0.
		<u> </u>	28,625.				SL	5.0		
Р.	J. Dock	01/01/8			100.0		NP		NA	0.
D 7	. Ramp	L	48,000.		نسل		SL	5.0	0 26	48,000.
D. 1	. Ramp	01/01/8			100.0		VP		NA_	0.
Par	king Lot	01/01/80	14,160. 25,036.		لبيا		3L	25.0		14,160.
	102.19 HOL	- <del>  01701780</del>	25,036.		100.0	— į —	1 <u>P</u>	27 0	NA OC	1,174.
P.J	. Office	01/01/70			100.0		IP	21.0	0 <u>26</u> NA	23,862.
			45,647.		100.0		L	29.00		45,647.
Ves	sel Imprv	08/23/93			100.00		ACRS	10	HY	0.
			17,129.		TT	_,_	00DB	10.00	-	17,129.
Rad.	ar- C.J.	05/07/93	6,062.		100.00	-; <del>-</del>	ACRS	5	HY	0.
		_	6,062.				00DB	5.00		6,062.
3.I	. Office	09/03/93	·   — — —   -		100.00	M	ACRS	NR	MM	658.
~		-	27,332.			<u>s:</u>		39.00	12	8,726.
_Oni	outer	11/15/92	1,368.	_	100.00			5	HY	0.
) Tre	orklifts	07/26/02	1,368.	_		-	OODB .	5.00		1,368.
	1 1	07/26/93	47,904. 47,904.	-	100.00			5	HY	0.
rir	iter	05/15/93	2,993.			_	ODB .	5.00	12	47,904.
		33/13/33	2,993.		00.00		ACRS ODB	5.00	HY 13	0.7
'ick	et Print	06/17/93	5,242.	1	00.00	_		5	HY	2,993. 0.
			5,242.	- <del>-</del>	1		ODB	5.00	12	5,242.
omp	uter Eqp	08/18/93	7,947.	1	00.00	_		5	HY	0.
			7,947.					5.00	12	7,947
ock	Improv	05/19/93	101,782.	1	00.00	NP			NA	6,785
			101,782.	-		SL		15.00	13	74,636.
gui	pment	10/01/92	5,350.		00,00	NP			NA	0.
ada	<u> </u>	06/15/06	5,350.	_		SL		5.00	<u>13</u>  _	5,350.
aua.		06/15/96	7,840.		00.00		CRS 5	****	HY	0.
ed E	Pick-Up Truck	02/15/96	7,840.		10 00			5.00	9	7,840.
			12,002.		00.00	MAC 200		5.00	10 -	12 002
pie	er	07/15/96	900.	10	0.00	MAC			HY	12,002.
			900.			200		5.00	9 -	900.
.me	Clocks-2	07/15/96	1,320.	10	0.00	MAC	;		HY	0.
	1 1 1	i	1,320.			200		5.00	9	1,320.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Activity

Form 1139 Line 30 - 2004

D - ' '	1		,		y   +			. h
Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus '	% Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Liste	d Mtha	Life	Year	Prior
Goods Sold								
BI Freight She	01/01/96	130,429.		100.0	0 MACR		HY	13,623
		130,429.		_	<u>şl</u>	10.00		109,995
Vessel Doors-Cd	10/15/93	7,533. 7,533.		100.0	0 MACR	_ 1	HY 12	7,533
Computer Equipment	02/15/94	· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		100.0			HY	1,55.
		6,665.			200DI		12	6,665
Copy Machine	04/15/94	1,010.		100.0	_1		HY	(
		1,010.		_	200DI			1,010
Copy Machine	06/15/94	1,315.		100.0			HY	1 275
Ice Machine	05/15/04	1,315.		1 1 2 2	200DE		HY	1,315
100 Machine	06/15/94	4,179. 4,179.	·	100.00	MACRS 200DE		11	4,179
PJ-Security System	07/15/94	7,966.		100.00			HY	-7,-7
ro-security systam	01/25/54	7,966.	-	1 1 1	200DE		11	7,966
PJ Computer System	01/15/95	25, 185.		100.00	MACRS		HY	(
J J		25,185.			200DB		11	25,185
Power Washer	02/15/95	2,963.		100.00			HY	0
		2,963.			200DB		11	2,963
Beer Cooler	05/15/95	1,520.		100.00			HY	0
		1,520.			200DB		11	1,520
Ticket Machine Boitward	08/15/95	<u>15,532.</u>		100.00			HY	0
	00/15/00	<u>15,532.</u>			200DB		10	15,532
Printers-2	09/15/97	830.		100.00			<u>YH</u>	<u>0</u> 830
ax Machine	12/15/96	830. 471.		100.00	200DB		HY	0
ax machine	12/13/96	471.		100.00	MACRS 200DB		9	471
Omputer Programming-Cr	05/15/97	34,622.		100.00			HY	0
ompacer riogiania in the	<del>347 147 3 1</del>	34,622.		7 7	SL	5.00	9	34,622
otor Vessel-Block Isla	06/28/97	7,637,738.		100.00		15	HY	370,039
		7,637,738.			SL	15.00	8	4,492,409
sed Ford Pick-up Truck	06/15/98	8,594.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	0
		8,594.			200DB	5.00	7	8,594
Forklifts	07/15/98	36,204.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY .	3,231
		36,204.			200DB	7.00	7	31,357
ock Improvements-PJ	06/15/98	67,849.		100.00	MACRS	15	HY	4,523
	0.5 (0.4 (0.5	67,849.			SL	15.00	7 -	24,877
J Staging- Galiles Pro	<u>06/01/98</u>  .	343,299.		100.00	MACRS	NR	MM -	8,802
Caalaa		343,299.		100.00	SL	39.00	<del>7</del>  -	52,450. 0.
eer Cooler	<u>05/15/98</u>	2,087.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY _	2,087.
ed Pick-up Truck	02/15/98	2,087. 3,740.		100 00			HY	0.
JEG FICK-UD TIUCK	VE/+3/30	3,740.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	- B	3,740.
ompressor	10/15/97	3,000.		100.00	MACRS		HY	141.
-		3,000.	·	T T	200DB	7.00	8	2,859.
opier	10/15/97	695.		100.00	MACRS		HY	0.
		695.		TT.	200DB	5.00	8	695.
ude's Property- Stagi	10/01/97	148,240.	COMMONDATIVE &	100.00	MACRS	NR	MM	3,801.
		148,240.		1	SL	39.00	8	25,182.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Continued

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	6 Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
2000 Ford Explorer	10/15/99	26,500.		100.00			HY	2,21
		26,500.		.	200DE	5.00	- J	24,28
Accounting Eyatem and S	06/01/99	44,427.		100.00	_	7 00	NA C	44 435
Ticket Machines	07/01/00	44,427.		100.00	SL MACRS	3.00	HY 6	44,427
TICKEL MACHINES	01/01/00	14,031. 14,031.		100.00	200DB			13,344
Printer	06/15/99	496.		100.00	. ,		HY	29
		496.			200DB	·	6	467
Storage Trailer	09/15/99	2,225.		100.00		. 1	HY	198
		2,225.			200DB	7.00	6	1,729
Cash Register	06/30/99	1,175.		100.00			HY	68
		1,175.			200DB	5.00	6	1,107
Computer Equipment	10/29/99	2,440.	<del></del>	100.00		5 00	HY	7 200
Office Francisco	10/35/00	2,440.		100.00	200DB	5.00 7	HY 6	2,299 576
Office Furniture	12/15/99	6,452.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	7.00	6	5,013
Office File Cabinets	12/28/99	3,230.		100.00		7	HY	288
CITTO TITE CADINELS	12/20/33	3, 230.		7	200DB	7.00	6	2,509
Storage Cabinet	11/24/99	338.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	30
		338.		$\top$	200DB	7.00	6	262
Office Furniture	12/31/99	743.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	66
		743.			200DB	7.00	6	577
Coffee Table	12/21/99	188.		100.00		7	HY	17
		188.			200DB	7.00	6	146
Bookcase	12/14/99	130.		100.00		7 00	HY	12
	10/01/00	130.			200DB	7.00	- 6	101
Chair	12/01/99	273.	i	100.00	MACRS	7 7 00	HY 6	24 212
File Cabinet	12/01/99	273. 763.		100 00	200DB MACRS	$\frac{7.00}{7}$	HY	68
tra capthec .	12/01/33	763.		100.00	200DB	7.00	6	592
computer Workstation (	01/07/00	570.		100.00	MACRS		HY	44
		570.		TIT	200DB	7,00	6	459
Computer Equipment (	2/16/00	2,612.		100.00	MACR5	5	HY	150
		2,612.		$\perp \perp$	200DB	5.00	6	2,462
omputer & Monitor C	2/16/00	3,042.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY _	175
	-	3,042.		┸┸┤	200DB	5.00	6	2,867.
omputer Equipment C	2/16/00	464.		100,00	MACRS	5 00	HY _	27
	2/15/00	464.			200DB	5.00	HY -	437. 58.
Laserjet Printers D	2/16/00	1,004.	-	100,00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	6	946.
omputer & Monitor O	4/12/00	2,059.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	119.
ombarar a Moureon o		2,059.		<del>100.00</del> 1	200DB	5.00	6	1,940.
ot Matrix Printer O	5/09/00	658.		100.00	MACRS		HY	38.
		658.			200DB	5.00	6	620.
omputer Modem 0	4/27/00	1,526.		100.00	MACRS		HY	88,
				, , ,				
		1,526.	<u></u>	<u></u>	200DB	5.00	6	1,438. 2,194.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus 9	% Type	Class	Com	Depr
				-				<del>                                     </del>
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	d Mthd	Life	Year	r Prior
Inflatable buoyant appa	03/16/01	28,143.		100.0	0 MACRS	7	HY	2,51
		28,143.	-		200DB	7.00	5	_
Life rafts	02/19/01			100.0		4	HY	2,11
B C	D.C. (1.E. (0.0	23,666.			200DB	46		_
Bar Computer	<u>06/15/00</u>	1,155.		100.00			$\frac{\text{HY}}{5}$	13:
Air Conditioners	06/30/00	1,155. 884.		100 0	200DB MACRS	1	HY	950
wit condicioners	00/30/00	884.		100.00	200DB			
Ice Machine	07/17/00	3,375.	-	100.00			HY	301
	-,-,-,-	3,375.		<u>  ŤŤŤŤ</u>	200DB	1	\ <del></del> 5	
Boca Printer	07/20/00	2,100.		100.00		1	HY	242
		2,100.			200DB		5	1,737
Refrigerators-all bars	08/30/00	2,058.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	184
		2,058.			200DB	7.00	5	1,415
Copier	10/27/00	900.		100.00		5	HY	103
Fax Machine	15/21/00	900.			200DB	5.00	5	745
FAX MACHINE	12/31/00	677. 677.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	<u>HY</u> 5	78 560
Boca Printer	08/07/01	2,100.		100.00		5	HY	242
	00/0//01	$\frac{2,100.}{2,100.}$	ļ	1	200DB	5.00	4	1,495
Lexmark printer	07/25/01	430.		100.00		5	HY	50
		430.			200DB	5.00	4	306
annon personal copier	11/20/01	530.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	61
		530.			200DB	5.00	4	378
Cherry Picker	04/08/02	13,780.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	1,722
	05/01/02	13,780.			200DB	7.00	4	7,754
aptop Computer	05/01/02	1,932.		100.00	MACRS	<u>5</u> 5.00	HY 4	223
3-Forklifts	01/02/02	1,932. 65,183.		100.00	200DB MACRS	7	HY	1,375 8,145
, TOTALLICS	01/02/02	65,183.		100.00	200DB	7.00	4	36,677
olvo S80	01/09/02	41,771.		100.00		AUTO	HY	1,775
		41,771.		] x ]	200DB	5.00	4	10,910.
Jacom Goftware-Credit	05/01/02	88,525.		100.00	NP		NA	27,050.
		88,525.			SL	3.00	4	61,475.
ifts & Water Lights-MV	03/15/03	14,091.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY_	2,465.
	15 (45 (20	14,091.		]	200DB	7.00	3	<u>5,464.</u>
ecurity System (	07/15/02	1,917.		100.00	MACRS		HY	335.
orklift (	3/15/03	1,917.			200DB	$\frac{7.00}{7}$	3.	743.
<del></del>	03/15/03	15,073. 15,073.	·	100.00	MACRS 200DB	$\frac{7}{7.00}$	HY 3	2,637. 5,844.
sed Welding Machine	2/15/02	650.		100.00			HY -	114.
		650.	-		200DB	7.00	3	252.
afe C	3/15/03	1,666.		100.00			HY	291.
		1,666.			200DB	7.00	3	646.
BM PC C	4/15/03	2,158.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	414.
		2,158.	1		200DB	5.00	3	1,122.

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Regular Tax

Continued

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Soic	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Cash Register	06/15/02	370.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	71.
7774		370.		$\overline{\perp}$	200DB		3	192,
IBM Infoprint	05/15/03	3,482.		100,00	MACRS		HY	669
IBM Laptop	03/15/03	3,482.			200DB	5.00	3	1,810.
	- 37,13703	3,733. _3,733.		100.00		5	HY	717.
Block Island Termin	1 06/15/02	61,901.		100.00	200DB MACRS	5.00 NR	<u>3</u> MM	1,941. 1,587.
		61,901.			SL	39.00	3	3,108.
Remodeling BI Ticket O	12/15/02	25,772.		_	MACRS	5	HY	4,948.
	04/15/00	25,772.		$\bot \bot I$	200DB	5.00	3	13,401.
PJ Ticket Terminal Roo	04/15/03	8,746.	<del></del>  -	<del></del>		10	HY	875.
Radar-MV Nelseco	06/37/03	8,746.				10.00	3	1,312.
	00/21/03	2,822. 2,822.					HY	691.
2003 Chevrolat 311verad	09/29/03	30,740.			MACRS	7.00	2	403.
		30,740				5 5,00	HY 2	9,837. 6,148.
Office Furniture	06/11/03	1,378.					HY -	337.
		1,378.				7.00	2	197.
Hot dog grill and Toast	06/05/03	1,152.	1		ACRS	7	HY	282.
BI Alarm System	-	1,152.				7.00	2	165.
Jan System	1 10/24/03	7,182.				7	HY	1,759.
reight Shed	09/19/03	1,280.				7.00	2	1,026.
		1,280.	<del>-</del>			7.00	2	<u>313.</u>
ander	10/29/03	3,657.	1		ACRS 7		HY -	183. 896.
		3,657.				7.00	2	522.
omputer Equipment		12,573.	10		ACRS 5		IY	4,023.
		12,573.		2	OODB 3	5.00	2	2,515.
Computer Equipment		16,551.		00.00 M			IY	5,296.
J Office Furniture	02/05/04	7,868.			OODB 5		2	3,310.
		7,868.	- <del></del>  - <del>-</del>	10.00 M		,00 H	<u>Y</u>	1,927.
omputer Equipment	12/11/03	1,695.			CRS 5		$\frac{2}{Y}$	1,124. 542.
		1,695.	Ť			.00	2 -	339.
omputer Equipment	12/11/03	6,355.	10		CRS 5	H		2,034.
		6,355.		20	0DB 5	.00		1,271.
omputer Equipment	12/23/03	756.	100		CRS 5		Y	242.
Ctware-Credit Card Pr (	3/31/04 2	756.		700000000000000000000000000000000000000		.00	_2	151.
- Land Fr		7,601. 7,601.	$-   \frac{100}{1}$	7.00 NP		$\frac{N^2}{2}$		9,200.
mputer Equipment (		1,568.	100	5L 0.00 MA		.00		2,300.
		1,568.				.00 HY	2 -	502.
fice Equipment O	4/03/04	873.	100		CRS 5	HY		314. 279.
		873.				.00	2	175.
M Thinkpad 0		3,451.	100	.00 MA		HY		,104.
mark Matrix Frinter O		3,451.		200		.00	2	690.
mark Matrix Printed U	5/10/04	$\frac{610}{610}$	100			HY		195.
		610.		200	DB   5.	00	2	122.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Total cost of goods sold .....

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Celeron Computer	05/18/04	855. 855.		100.00	MACRS 200DB		HY 2	274. 171.
BI Bulkhead	06/15/03			100.00	MACRS SL	15 15.00	<u>HY</u>	42,713. 21,357.
Motor Vessel Anna	08/19/04	3,100,000. 3,100,000.		100.00	MACRS SL	15 15.00	HY 1	103,333
Carol Jean Repowering		3,192,910. 3,192,910.		100.00	MACRS SL	10.00	<u>HY</u> 1	159,646
Laptop computer		2,134. 2,134.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 1	427
Accounting software/ser	06/30/04	12,839. 12,839.		100.00	NP SL	3.00	NA 1	4,280.
Computer	07/01/04	1,385.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	<u>HY</u>	277.
Laptop Computer		1,967.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5 5.00	<u>1</u>	393.
	03/22/05	1,198.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY	240.
BI-New Ramp	06/15/03	21,860.		100.00	MACRS SL	15 15.00	HY 2	1,457. 729.

\*

Total

21,883,399.

870,591. 10,253.529.

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Alternative Minimum Tax

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Passive adjustment ...... Passive preference

Passive adjustment	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	Pa	ssive preferenc	:e	
Description	Real	Passive	AMT Cost	AMT Life	AMT Depr	AMT Adj
			AMT Basis	AMT Mthd	AMT Prior	AMT Pref
Bar Equipmen			24,395.	5.00	0.	0.
			24,395.	SL	24,395.	
Point Judith			59,517.	5.00	<u> </u>	0.
			59,517.	SL	59,517.	
Block Island			105,331.	19.00	0.	0.
			105,331.	SL	105,331.	A.W.41
#Point Judith			88,284.	15.00	695.	0.
			88,284.	SL	87,589.	
Buildings			204,063.	40.00	5,102.	1,481.
			204,063.	SL	71,069.	
PJ Ramps			130,087.	15.00	7,233.	0.,
			130,087.	SL	122,854.	
BI Ramps			43,865.	15.00	2,441.	0.
			43,865.	SL	41,424.	

## FIRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS OF THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-12. Please provide a copy of the most recent federal income tax return filed by the Company.

Response: See Attached.

Prepared by WEE

For	<b>1</b>	120	<b>.</b> .					Incom							_	OMB No.	. 1545-012
Osp. Inter	artment nai Rav	of the Tressury venue Service	For calen	idar yea	r 2004 or tax ;	-		Jun 1 ate Instruc	-		iding j	May 3.	<u> </u>	200	<u>5</u>	20	04
A	Check	c lf:		Name			ed separ	ate mon be	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**			В	Emplo	yer iden	Ification n	umber
7 (	itach i	aled return	Use IRS	Inte	rstate Na	vigat	ion C	o Inc						06-	0807	127	
2 5	ersons credilli	i holding y (attach e Pri)	label. Otherwise.		street, and room (				nstructi	ons.			Ĉ	Date in	corporal	ed	*******
<b>3</b> F	ersona	i service corp	print or	P.O.	Box 482							i			28/6		
		tructions)	type.	City or to	wn				stat	ta ZIP	code		D	Total a	ssets (se	e instruction	ons)
4 9	chadule situch S	M-3 required Ch M-3)			London				Ct	t 0:	6320		\$		1	4,249	3,609
E	heck	if: (1)   Int	ilal return	(2)	Final return	(3)	Name	change	(4	9	Address	change					
	1	a Gross receipts o	r sales 🙋	8,69	0,329.bL	ess return	s & altowan	IC85 .		62,	529. c	Balance .	. ►	1c		8,627	7,800
	2	Cost of good	ls sold (Sche	dule A,	Ilne 8)								[	2		3,862	2,067
	3				ıline 1c								r	3		4,765	733
Ţ	4	Dividends (S	chedule C, II	ne 19)							. ,		.	4			
N	5												ŕ	5		40	034
C	6	4.000 (D) NO			-	- •								6			
M E	7												۳	7			,
_	8	o olio ito i garii			_									8			
	9													9			
	10													10			,152.
	17	Total Income	. Add lines 3	through	<u>h 10 </u>					<u></u>			. *	11		4,862	
		Compensatio	n of officers	(Schedu	ule E, line 4)					• • • • •			⋯⊦	12			,467.
DEDU.	13		wages (less maintananca	employ	ment creats)			* • • • • • • • • •					' · ·	13			,011. ,659.
DŘ	15	Bad debts												15			, 239.
C t	16	Rents												16			.717.
ŢM	17	Taxes and lic												17			,117.
o t	18	Interest												18		486	858.
ΝŤ	19	Charitable co	ntributions (s	see Instr	uctions for 10	% limita	itlon)	. , ,	,				[	19	•		
SION	20	Depreciation	(attach Form	4562)			<i>.</i>		. 20		8	70,591	•				
S S	21	Less deprecia												21 b		870	,591.
Ē O	22	Depletion												22		207	7.43
1	24	Advertising Pension, prof												23 24			,043. ,435.
NST-R	25	Employee ber	_										_	25			549.
DEDUCT-ORS	26	Other deductions												26	1	.,813,	
7	27	Total deduction		-										27		,908,	
ON	28	Taxable Income b										. ,	[3	28	_	-45,	370.
N S	29	Less: a Net o	perating ioss de	duction (s	ee instructions)				29 8	9							
					edule C, Ilne 2				29 b	<del></del>			2	29 c			
T	30	Taxable Incon			from line 28	(see insi	tructions	if Sch C, II	ine 12	2, was	comple	ted)	<u>  3</u>	30		-45,	370.
Á	37	Total tax (Sch							,,,,	, , , , , ,		era era era era era era era era era era	· :   3	37			0.
X		Payments: a	2003 overpayme credited to 2004		32 a	5	1,045.	<u> </u>	ļ		ใหล้ในกร้างก็ เก็						
A N		2004 estimate			325	·			;								
D		Less 2004 refund	• •		<b>32</b> c			d Bai►	32 d	1	5	1,045	-1'				
_		Tax deposited				, . ,			32 e	<del> </del>			_	·			
P		Credit for tax p							32 1	<del></del>			_				
A Y		Credit for fede							32 g	1			<del>-  </del>	2h		51,	045.
M E		Estimated tax											3				
E N		Tax due, if line									•		. 3				
Ţ		Overpayment.					31 and 3	3. enter an				, , , , , , , ,	3			51,	<u>045.</u>
		Enter amount of lin					<u> </u>		51	,045	Ref	unded >	3				
lgn	and i	r penalties of perjui belief, it is true, con	ry, I declare that ract, and complet	i nave exe le. Declara	mined this return, tion of preparer (o	iner than t	accompanyli axpayer) is	ng schedules i based on all l	and ets ntormai	tion of s	s, and to the which propa	e beşl of m irer has any	knov knov	wiedde:	fraturn v	e IRS discu with the pro	ebatet
ere	<b>  ▶</b> -	Signature of officer					Data		<b>.</b>	T:0-					SOOME	below? (se	e inst)
	1	<u> </u>				······	Cate	Date		Title		Prepare	· C	N rr P		X Yes	No
ald		Preparer's signature	•				:	02/07/	ا م	Check	il self. X	_1 ' "			, 4		
rep	arer's	S Firm's Name	JOHN	G. F	CANABIS,	CPA		102/01/	<u> </u>	emplo	<del>, o</del> u - , [∆	EIN			5414	6	
lse (	Only	(or yours it self-employed)		STATE					·	- Williams	54500	<del>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -</del>				CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	aludul/Hittinia/
		address, and ZIP code	NEW	LONDO	N			СТ	06	320		Phone n	o.	(860	) 44	2-047	5

Fo	m 1120 (2004) Interstate	Navigation Co	Inc		06-0807127	Page
	Hedule A Cost of Goods S	old (see instructions)				
1	Inventory at beginning of year					
2	Purchases					
3		.,				
4	Additional Section 263A costs (attach sche	dule)				
		See Other Costs. State	meat			
٤					· ` ` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7 8		7 from line 6. Enter he	ere and on page 1	line 2		
	a Check all methods used for valuit		are and on page 1,	H1.0 L		
•	(I) Cost as described in Regi	• •	3			
	(ii) Lower of cost or market a			4		
	(III) Other (specify method used and					
	b Check if there was a writedown or	f subnormal goods as o	lescribed in Regula	tions section 1.47	1-2(c)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	c Check if the LIFO inventory metho	ed was adopted this tax	vear for any goods	s (If checked, atta	ch Form 970)	,,
	d if the LiFO inventory method was					
	computed under LIFO	used for this tax year,	euter betoenrafie (d	or amounts) or clo	5111g 111Vol.1C/1y	d
	e if property is produced or acquire	d for resale, do the rule	s of section 263A a	apply to the corpo	ration?	Yes X No
	f Was there any change in determin	ning quantitles, cost, or	valuations between	n opening and		<b>_</b>
	closing inventory? If 'Yes,' attach	explanation				Yes X No
56	Dividends and S (see instructions)	pecial Deductions		(a) Dividends received	(b) Percentage	(c) Special deduction (a) x (b)
				1000//02		
1	Dividends from less-than-20%-ow- subject to the 70% deduction (other				70	
	· ·		-			
2	Dividends from 20%-or-more-own subject to the 80% deduction (other	ed domestic corporation er than debt-financed s	ns mat are tock)		80	
3	Dividends on debt-financed stock of domes		· <del></del>			
4	Dividends on certain preferred stock of less	-than-20%-owned public util	ities		42	
5	Dividends on certain preferred stock of 20%	6-or-more-owned public utilit	ies		48	
5	Dividends from less-than-20%-owr	ned foreign corporation	s	[		
_	and certain FSCs that are subject	to the 70% deduction			70	
7	Dividends from 20%-or-more-owns	ed foreign corporations		}		
-	and certain FSCs that are subject	to the 80% deduction .			80	
В	Dividends from wholly owned forei 100% deduction (section 245(b)).	gn subsidiaries subject	to the	}	100	1
9	Total. Add lines 1 through 8. See i			: "		
10	Dividends from domestic corporations receiv	ed by a small business inves	tment			
	Dividends from domestic corporations received company operating under the Small Business	s investment Act of 1958			100	
11	Dividends from affiliated group me subject to the 100% deduction	mbers and certain FSC	s that are		100	ļ
12					200	
12	deduction (attach Form 8895)	orporations subject to	111 03 70	1	85	
73	Other dividends from foreign corporations no	nt included on lines 3, 5, 7, 8,	or 11		- 2	
14	Income from controlled foreign corporations	•			- 3	
15	Foreign dividend gross-up (section				in the state of	
16	IC-DISC and former DISC dividends not inclu					
17						[一支 心影》等(1)集中等的多。
18 19	Deduction for dividends paid on certain prefs Total dividends. Add lines 1 through 17, Ent					
	Total special deductions. Add lines			page 1 line 29h	in termina y India o terminida ▶	Service of the servic
	edule E   Compensation of					
	Note: Complete Sched	ule E only if total recei	ots (line 1a plus line	es 4 through 10 or	n page 1) are \$500,00	0 or more.
1	(a)	(b)	(c) Percent of	Percent of corp	oration stock owned	(f) Amount of
	Name of officer	Social security number	(c) Percent of time devoted to business	(d) Common	(e) Preferred	compensation
ริบร	an Linda	040-36-4973	100.0%	64.0%	- %	126,104.
Jos	nua Linda	044-74-6048	100.0%	0.0%		83,363.
			8	8	8	
			- 8	- %	- 8	
-	Total gamonasties of officers	1	&	- %	<u> </u>	209,467.
	Total compensation of officers Compensation of officers claimed or					209,407.
	Subtract line 3 from line 2. Enter the					209,467.
····			CPCA0212 12/22/04			Form 1120 (2004)

Form 1120 (2004) Interstate Navigation Co Inc	06-0807127 Page
Schedule J Tax Computation (see instructions)	
1 Check if the corporation is a member of a controlled group (see sections 1561 and 19	563)
Important: Members of a controlled group, see instructions.	
2a If the box on fine 1 is checked, enter the corporation's share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, & \$9,925,000 taxable inc	come brackets (in that order):
(1) \$ (2) <u>\$</u>	
(1) \$ (2) \$ (3) \$ b Enter the corporation's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$	
(2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000)	
3 Income tax. Check If a qualified personal service corporation under section 448(d)(2)	
(see instructions)	🟲 📋 📋
4 Alternative minimum tax (attach Form 4626)	
E Add tipes 2 and 4	5
6a Foreign tax credit (attach Form 1118)	a : a : a
D COSSESSIONS (ax credit (attack rolling 2/32)	<u> </u>
c Check: Nonconventional source fuel credit QEV credit (attach Form 8834)	<b>'c</b>
d General business credit. Check box(es) and indicate which forms are attached.	
Form 3800 Form(s) (specify) > 5	d
Form 3800 Form(s) (specify) 5  • Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8827)	0.
f Qualified zone academy bond credit (attach Form 8860)	f
7 Total credits. Add lines 6a through 6f	
8 Subtract line 7 from line 5	, .,
9 Personal holding company tax (attach Schedule PH (Form 1120))	9
10 Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697	
Form 8866 Other (attach schedule)	
11 Total tax. Add lines 8 through 10. Enter here and page 1, line 31	11 0
Schedule K Other Information (see instructions)	
1 Check accounting method: Yes No	Yes No
a Cash b X Accrual 7 At any time duri	ing the tax year, did one foreign person indirectly, at least 25% of (a) the total
c Other (specify) working power of	
entitled to vote a service code no. b. 483000	or (b) the total value of all classes of poration?
b Business activity > Ferry Service	a) Percentage owned
c Product or service ► Passengers   and the Owner's	my coccomage owners and a second seco
5 At the end of the tax year, and the corporation twill	may have to file Form \$472
	irn at a 25% Foreign-Owned U.S.
see section 267(c).)	Foreign Corporation Engaged In Business, Enter number of
	ched
	f the corporation issued publicly offered
(loss) before NOL and special deductions of such     debt instruments	s with original issue discount
	corporation may have to file Form 8281,
A le the corporation a subsidiery in an affiliated group. Information Retu	irn for Publicly Offered Original Issue
or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? X Discount instrum	
	it of tax-exempt interest received or he tax year > \$
accrued during to	he tax year \$0.  r of shareholders at the end of the tax year
	12 "
nership, corporation, estate or trust own, directly or	has an NOL for the tax year and is electing
	ryback period, check here X
and any of the contract of the	iling a consolidated return, the statement required by
identifying number. (Do not include any information	ns section 1,1502-21T(b)(3)(i) or (ii) must be attached
already entered in 4 above.)	\$ v.1
Enter % owned >64.00. See Ques 5 Stmt 12 Enter the availab	ile NOL carryover from prior tax years
- AP Program delications come allabilita a accompanism and all delication ( )	by any deduction on line 29a.)
(other than stock dividends and distributions in	on's total receipts (line 1a plus lines 4
through 10 on page	ge 1) for the tax year and its total assets
sections 301 and 316.)	tax year less than \$250,0007 X
A disconstitution of the first term of the first	oration is not required to complete , and M-2 on page 4. Instead, enter the
If this is a congolidated coturn answer here for the total armount of Ga	ash distributions and the book value of
parent corporation and on Form 851, Affiliations property distributi	ons (other than cash) made during the
Schedule, for each subsidiary.	

Form 1120 (2004) Interstate Naviga	ation Co Inc		06-0807127	Page
Note: The corporation is not required to complet				
Schedule Balance Sheets per Books	Beginnin	g of tax year	End o	f tax year
Assets	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1 Cash		2,460,964.		2,258,280.
2a Trade notes and accounts receivable	279,722		277,143	
b Less allowance for bad debts		279,722.		277,143.
3 inventories		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		
4 U.S. government obligations			and the second	
5 Tax-exempt securities (see instructions)		:		
6 Other current assets (attach schedule) Lin 6 S.t.i		117 360	20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	207 416
7 Loans to shareholders		117,369.		207,416.
	<ul><li>(1) かかりを対象がある。</li></ul>			
		The state of the s	and the state of	
0a Bulldings and other depreciable assets			22,209,454.	4
b Less accumulated depreciation		5,675,827.	11,124,120.	11,085,334.
a Depletable assets		」 シンスに対象的		
<b>b</b> Less accumulated depletion				
2 Land (net of any amortization)				
a Intangible assets (amortizable only)	512,946.		530,820.	
b Less accumulated amortization	102,589.	410,357.	155,278.	375,542.
Other assets (attach schedule) Ln1.4 . St		58,237.		45,894.
Total assets		9,002,476.		14,249,609.
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		3,002,470.		14,249,609.
Accounts payable		299,839.	1 34 St. 1963 FG	327,905.
Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less than 1 year		272,884.		900,037.
Other current liabilities (attach sch) Ln . 18 . Str		91,121.		94,610.
Loans from shareholders		34,421.		34,010.
Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year or more		5,904,534.		10,451,622.
Other liabilities (attach schedule) Ln .21 . Str		157,235.		246,406.
Capital stock: a Preferred stock	<b>"</b>	13/1233	and the state of t	
<b>b</b> Common stock		17,600	17,600.	17,600.
Additional pald-in capital		382,951.	17,000.	382,951.
Retained earnings — Approp (att sch)		302,331,		302,931,
Retained earnings — Unappropriated	16、连续公司发展的	1,876,312.		1,828,478.
Adjmnt to shareholders' equity (att sch)		1,070,312.		1,020,478.
Less cost of tressury stock				
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	9,002,476.		14,249,609.
redule M-1   Reconciliation of Income	(I nee) ner Booke V	With Income ner Det		14,243,603.
Net income (loss) per books	47 034	vitti ilicolne per Reti	urii (see instructions)	Harris Andrews Commencer (1997)
Federal income tax per books				
		included on this retu		
Excess of capital losses over capital gains		Tex-exempt Interest \$	<u>0</u> _	
Income subject to tax not recorded on books				
this year (Itemize):				0.
		8 Deductions on this return :	not charged	
Expenses recorded on books this year not		against book income this y	- 1 .	
deducted on this return (itemize):		a Depreciation \$		· Languer Land
Depreciation \$		b Charitable contribute \$	~~~ <b>~~~</b>	gr Ginerger (1)
Depreciation \$Charitable contributions . \$ 2,464.			11.7	ti de la company
Travel & entertainment \$				- Control of the Cont
	1000年,其中的第二人		<b> [</b> "`	The House Carlot of the Carlot
		~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~		
	2,464.	9 Add lines 7 and 8		0.
Add lines 1 through 5	-45,370.1	10 Income (page 1, line 28) -	line 6 less line 9	-45,370.
#dule M-2 Analysis of Unappropriate	ed Retained Earning	s per Books (Line 2	5, Schedule L)	
Balance at beginning of year	1,876,312.	5 Distributions		
Net income (loss) per books	-47,834.	<b>b</b> Stock	1	
Other increases (itemize):		6 Other decreases (item		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			·············	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 Add lines 5 and 6		
Add lines 1, 2, and 3		8 Balance at end of year /line	The second secon	1.828.478
		w Balance at will (3) Vival (line	1 NOTE 2781 6	r. n./N. Zi /)4

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property) OMB No. 1545-0172 2004

► See separate Instructions. ► Attach to your tax return. Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service identifying number Name(s) shown on return 06-0807127 Interstate Navigation Co Inc Business or activity to which this form relates Form 1120 Line 20 Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179
Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I. Pare \$102,000. Maximum amount. See instructions for a higher limit for certain businesses ...... 1 2 2 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions) ...... 3 \$410,000. Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation ..... 3 4 Reduction in limitation, Subtract line 3 from line 2, if zero or less, enter -0- ...... Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filling separately, see instructions (C) Elected cost 6 (a) Description of property (b) Cost (business use only) Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 ß Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 ....... 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 ..... 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instrs) . . 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11 .... Contract to the second 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2005. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 . . . . . . ► 13 Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the 14 tax year (see instructions) . . . . . Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election (see instructions) ...... 15 85,073. Other depreciation (including ACRS) (see Instructions) 16 Pantill MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See Instructions) Section A MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2004 ...... 509,590 If you are electing under section 168(i)(4) to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B — Assets Placed in Service During 2004 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (⊂) Besis for depreciation (f) Method (a) (b) Month and (d) Recovery period (e) (g) Depreciation Classification of property (business/investment use year placed in service notion only - see instructions) 19 a 3-year property 1,337 200DB **b** 5-year property 6.684. 5.0 vrs HY c 7-year property ΗY 159,646. d 10-year property 3,192,910 10.0 yrs SL 103,333 HY SL 15-year property 3,100,000 15.0 yrs f 20-year property S/L g 25-year property 25 yrs h Residential rental 27.5 yrs MM S/L property ..... 27.5 yrs MM S/L ! Nonresidential real 39 yrs MM 5/L S/L MM Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2004 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20 a Class life S/L S/L b 12-year ..... 12 yrs S/L c 40-year 40 VIS MM Racely Summary (see instructions) 11,612 21 Total. Add emounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations — see instructions 591

For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter

23

-	m <b>4562</b> (2004)	Ir	nterstat	e Navi	gatio:	n Co	Inc	ules 6	alashana*	A			080712 d proper		Page for
148	entertainme	ent, recreatio	clude automon, or amuse	ement.)											
	Note: For a	iny vahicle fo ) through (c)	or which you of Section	are using A. eil of S	the star	ndard m . and Se	ileage rection C	ate o Il ap	r deducting plicable.	lease (	xpense,	compi	ete only	·24a, 24	4b,
	Section	A - Depres	lation and C	ther Info	mation (	Caution	n: See li	nstruc	tions for lin	nits for	passeng	er auto	mobiles	.)	
24	a Do you have evidence to						X Yes		No 24b If		the evidenc		7 <u></u>	Yes	
	(a)	(þ)	(C) Business/	, .	d)	<b> </b>	(e) for depred		(f)	ı,	(g) Væthod/		(h) precistian		(i) Elected
Ţ	ype of property (list vehicles first)	Date placed In service	Investment use percentage	Coi other	st or basis	(busin	nese/invest	ment	Recovery period	cá	nvention	1 6	aduction		cost
25	Special depreciation used more than 50	)% in a quali	ifled busines	s use (se	e instruc	tions) ,			g the tax y	ear and	25				
26									T = 0.5	100	N == /***	<del></del>	2 771	= 1	
		1/09/02	100.00		1,771		41,7		5.00		DB/HY	1	1,773 9,83		
2003	Chavrolat Silver 05	3/29/03	100.00	3	0,740	•	30,7	40.	5.00	1200	DB/HY	<u> </u>	9,63	<u>'                                    </u>	
27	Property used 50%	or less in a	qualified bu	siness us	e (see in	structio	ns):								1001000
						-								-	
				<del></del>		1									
28	Add amounts in co	lumn (h), lin	es 25 throug	h 27. Ente	er here a	nd on li	ine 21, p	oage	1		28		11,612		
29	Add amounts in co	lumn (i), line	26. Enter h							<u></u>			29		
-					B — info										
on	plete this section for our employees, first	r vehicles us	ed by a sole	proprieto	r, partne	r, or att	her 'mor	e tha	n 5% owne	r,' or re oletion	lated per	rson. If ion for	you prot those ve	vided ve :hicles.	ehicles
, y	ou employees, mar	21134401 (112 C	destions in		(a)		b)	1	(c)		d)		(e)	T	<b>(f)</b>
30	Total business/inveduring the year (domiles - see Instruc	not include	commuting	Veh	icle 1	`	icle 2		/ehicle 3		icle 4		icie 5	1	ilcle 6
31	Total commuting miles	•												<b></b>	
-	Total other persons	il (noncomm	uting)												
33	Total miles driven of fines 30 through 32	during the ye	ear. Add										,		
	mas se mough or		1 , , ,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
34	Was the vehicle avaduring off-duty hour														
35	Was the vehicle use than 5% owner or r	ed primarily leasted perso	by a more												
<b>3</b> 6	is another vehicle a personal use?									i					
_			- Question	s for Emp	loyers V	Vho Pro	vide Ve	hicle	s for Use b	y Their	Employe	985			
nsv	er these questions t	o determine	if you meet	an except	tion to co	mpletir	ng Sectio	ол <b>В</b> 1	for vehicles	used b	y employ	/ees wi	no are n	ot more	than
% C	wners or related per	SONS (See In	structions).										<del></del> 1	Yes	No
37	Do you maintain a v by your employees?						use of v	ehicle	es, Includin	g comn	nuting,			103	140
18	Do you maintain a w employees? See ins	vritten policy tructions for	statement ti vehicles use	hat prohib	its perso orate of	nai use ficers, d	of vehicilrectors	cies, , or l	except com % or more	muting owners	, by your		[		
	Do you treat all use														
Ю	Do you provide more vehicles, and retain	e than five ve the informat	ehicles to yo Son received	ur employ	ees, obt	ain info	rmation	from	your empio	yees a	bout the	use of	the		
-	Do you meet the req <b>Note:</b> <i>If your answer</i>	uirements co * <i>to 37, 38</i> , <i>3</i>	oncerning qu 19, 40, or 41	ialified au is 'Yes,' o	tomobile Io not co	demon mplete	stration Section	use? B for	(see instru the covere	ctions) d vehic	 les.				Garage S
1	VI Amortizati	on													
	,	£		(1	<b>a</b> )		(c)		(d)		(4	_		(f)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(a	)							1 0-4						n
					ortization j <del>ins</del>	^	Amorti£&bi¢ amount		Cod sacti		Amorti: perlo percer	d or	fo	nortization r this year	ř
ar	(a	of costs	s during Your	beş	jins		amount	· 				d or	fo	r this year	
ar	<b>(a</b> Description	of costs	s during your	beş	jins		amount				perlo	d or	fo	r this year	
ar	<b>(a</b> Description	of costs s that begins		2004 tax	year (se	e instru	amount		sacti	on	perio percer	d or	for	r this year	

#### Alternative Minimum Tax — Corporations

OMB No. 1545-0175

2004

► See separate instructions. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to the corporation's tax return. Employer identification number 06-0807127 Interstate Navigation Co Inc Note: See instructions to find out If the corporation is a small corporation exempt from the alternative minimum tax (AMT) under section 55(e). -45,370. T Adjustments and preferences: 3,919. 2a a Depreciation of post-1986 property ...... 2b b Amortization of certified pollution control facilities ....................... c Amortization of mining exploration and development costs ..... 2c 2d d Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only)..... e Adjusted gain or loss ...... 2e 21 Long-term contracts ..... 2 g 2h h Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only) ...... 21 Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only) ...... 21 Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only) ...... 2k 21 2m m Tax-exempt Interest income from specified private activity bonds ...... 2n n Intangible drilling costs ...... o Other adjustments and preferences ...... 20 -41.4513 Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine Ilnes 1 through 20 . . . . . . . . 3 Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment: a ACE from line 10 of the worksheet in the instructions 4a -38,981 Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference as a negative amount. See examples in the instructions ..... 46 2,470 1,853 4 c d Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments (see instructions). Note: You must enter an amount on line 4d (even if line 4b is positive) 3,706 ACE adjustment. 40 1,853. If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount. Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT . . 5 -39,598. 6 Alternative tax net operating loss deduction (see instructions) ...... Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the 7 corporation held a residual interest in a REMIC, see the instructions ....... Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on line 8c): a Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0- ...... Ŕя **b**Multiply line 8a by 25% (.25) ...... cExemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled 8c Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-9 10 10 Multiply line 9 by 20% (.20) ...... Alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (AMTFTC) (see Instructions) ...... 11 12 13 Regular tax liability before all credits except the foreign tax credit and possessions tax credit ....... Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 13 from line 12, if zero or less, enter -0-. Enter here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 4, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return . . . 14

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4626 (2004)

### Credit for Prior Year Minimum Tax — Corporations

OMB No. 1545-1257

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to the corporation's tax return.

2004

men	nal Revenue Service Attach to the corporation S tax return.	- 1		
Nam	e Emp	oyer id	ntificatio	n number
In	terstate Navigation Co Inc 06-	-080	7127	
1	Alternative minimum tax (AMT) for 2003. Enter the amount from line 14 of the 2003 Form 4626		1	
2	Minimum tax credit carryforward from 2003. Enter the amount from line 9 of the 2003 Form 8827		2	136,239.
3	Enter the total of any 2003 unallowed nonconventional source fuel credit and 2003 unallowed qualified electric vehicle credit (see instructions)		3	
4	Add lines 1, 2, and 3			136,239.
5	Enter the corporation's 2004 regular income tax liability minus allowable tax credits (see instructions)			
6	Is the corporation a 'small corporation' exempt from the AMT for 2004 (see instructions)?  • Yes. Enter 25% of the excess of line 5 over \$25,000. If line 5 is \$25,000 or less, enter -0  • No. Complete Form 4626 for 2004 and enter the tentative minimum tax from line 12	. 6		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. If zero or less, enter -0-	. 7	-	0.
	Minimum tax credit. Enter the smaller of line 4 or line 7 here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 6e or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return. If the corporation had a post-1986 ownership change or has pre-acquisition excess credits, see instructions	. 8		0_
9	Minimum tax credit carryforward to 2005. Subtract line 8 from line 4. Keep a record of this amount to carry forward and use in future years	. 9		136,239.

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate Instructions.

Form **8827** (2004)

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Election Not to claim 50 % Special Depreciation Allowance

Attach to your return

Taxpayer hereby elects under IRC Section 168(k)(2)(C)(iii), as added by the Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 and modified by the Jobs and Growth Tax Rellef Reconciliation Act of 2003 NOT to claim the 50% special depreciation allowance for the following asset classes placed in service after May 5, 2003 for the tax year ending: May 31, 2005

ALL ELIGIBLE CLASSES OF PROPERTY

1

ame usan Linda	ID No. 040-36-4973
orm 1120, Sch K, Corporation Ownership Information	
otal	1,657,260.
14 LL A L LA Y G	272,595.
essel Maintenance harfage	242,599.
ther Vessel Expense	11,196.
uel & Lube	795,303.
rew Expense	107,567.
harter	228,000.
Other Costs Statement	
form 1120, Page 2, Sch A, Line 5	
otal .	1,813,603.
anding Fee Expense	70,000.
Traffic Expense	53,111.
PUC Expense	43,393.
Computer Expense	63,681.
Jtilities	77,253.
Fravel	7,070.
Telephone	
Supplies	292,023.
Security	370.
Outside services Permits and fees	5,611.
Office expense	46,881.
Miscellaneous	18,647.
Legal and professional	300,172.
Janitorial	29,588.
Insurance	243,325.
Dues and subscriptions	6,715.
Delivery and freight	134,194.
Credit and collection costs	109,119.
Bank charges	912.
Automobile and truck expense	12,451.
Amortization	52,689.
Accounting	129,814.
Form 1120, Page 1, Line 26 Other Deductions Statement	
Total	<u></u>
oo occurry grant	32,200.
Commissions US Security Grant	24,952.
Other Income Statement	
Form 1120, Page 1, Line 10	
Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127	

157,235. 246,406.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127		
Form 1120, Page 4, Schedule L, Line 6 Ln 6 Stmt		
Other Current Assets:	Beginning of	End of
	tax year	tax year
Prepaid Expenses Federal Income Tax	81,364.	156,371.
reactar income rax	36,005,	51,045.
Total	117,369.	207,416.
Form 1120, Page 4, Schedule L, Line 14 Ln 14 Stmt		
Other Assets:	Beginning of tax year	End of tax year
Employee Loans	57,237.	44 884
Security Deposit	1,000.	<u>44,894.</u> <u>1,000.</u>
Total	58,237.	45,894.
Form 1120, Page 4, Schedule L, Line 18 Ln 18 Stmt Other Current Liabilities:	Beginning of tax year	End of tax year
accrued Taxes and Expenses	40,851.	E7 100
anding Fee Payable	29,476.	57,188. 12,084.
Payroll Taxes Payable	16,128.	22,380.
ales Tax Payable	4,666.	2,958.
otal	91,121.	94,610.
orm 1120, Page 4, Schedule L, Line 21 n <b>21 Stmt</b>		
ther Liabilities:	Beginning of tax year	End of tax year
eferred Revenue	139,735.	228,906.
kchanges	17,500.	17,500.
otal	157,235.	246,406.
	_ 131,433,	Z40,4Ub.

### Application for Automatic Extension of Time

(Rev Soptember 2003)	to File Cor	poration Income Tax I	n of fille Paturn	OMB No. 1545-0233
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	101110001	poration income rax i	tetarri	İ
Name of corporation			Employer ide	ntification number
Interstate Naviga	ation Co Inc		06-080	7127
	umper (if a F.O. box or outside of the Unite	d States, see instructions.)		
P.O. Box 482 City or town				
				State ZIP code
New London	Bld.			Ct 06320
Check type of return to be	Form 1120-FSC	T Form 1120 DC	Town 11000	•
X Form 1120	Form 1120-H		Form 1120S Form 1120-SF	
Form 1120-A	Form 1120-L	Form 1120-POL	-orm (120-5F	
Form 1120-F	Form 1120-ND	Form 1120-RIC		
Form 1120-F filers: Chec	ck here if the foreign corporation i	does not maintain an office or pla	cs of business in the Un	ited States ► [
1 Request for Automati	c Extension (see instructions)			
	rest an automatic 6-month (or, fo			
	20_06, to file the income tax re			r
	tax year beginning Jun 1		<u>12 31 , 20 05</u> .	
	tax year is for less than 12 month	· .	¬	
Initial return		ange in accounting period	Consolidated return to	
	ed group of corporations filing a Name and address of each memi		group) (see instruction	ns). Employer ID number
	value and address of each ment	per of the anniated droup		Employer to Hamber
				The state of the s
		-		
	uctions) ,		<u>3</u>	51,045.
•	ole credits: (see instructions)			
a Overpayment credited fi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	51,045.		
b Estimated tax payments for the	e tax year	<u> </u>		
CLess refund for the tax	year applied			•
for on Form 4466	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bal - 4d	51,045.	
	ndistributed capital gains (Form 2		0.	
r Credit for Federal tax or	ı fuelş (Form 4136)	41	0.	
5 Total, Add Unes 4d through 4f	(see instructions)		5	51,045.
<del>-</del>	ne 5 from line 3. Deposit this am			71,017.
System (EFTPS) or with	a Federal Tax Deposit (FTD) Co.	ipon (see instructions)		0.
gnature. Under penalties of	periufly. I declare that I have bee	n authorized by the above-named		<del></del>
e best of the knowledge and	footlef, the statements made are	true, correct, and complete.		11.
1 4 A CA	Cluce	CP4	VI.	8/10/02
/ (Signature of off	ical ol adeur)	(Tille)		(Date)

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Form 7004: Automatic Extension of Time to File

	Filing Address Smart Worksheet
Enter two letter state	abbreviation for location of principal business, office, or agency CT e end of the tax year \$10 million or more? X Yes No
Send Form 7004 to:	Internal Revenue Service Center Ogden, UT 84201

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Clas	s Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Bar Equipmen	01/19/89	24,395.		100.00	NP		NA	0.
		24,395.		$\perp \perp$	SL	5.00		
Point Judith	09/01/88	<u>59,517.</u>		100.00	NP	ļ	NA	0.
Block Island	04/19/87	59,517. 105,331.			SL	25.00		59,517.
	1 37 2 37 0 7	105,331.		100.00	NP SL	19.00	NA 19	105 333
Point Judith	01/19/89	88,284.		100.00	NP NP	13.00	NA NA	105,331. 695.
		88,284.			SL	15.00		87,589.
Buildings	01/19/90	204,063.		100.00	NP		NA	6,583.
		204,063.			SL	31.00	16	91,122.
PJ Ramps	01/19/90	130,087.	[.		NP		NA	7,233.
BI Ramps	01/19/90	130,087. 43,865.			SL	15.00		122,854.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	01/19/90	43,865.			NP SL	15.00	NA 16	2,441.
Computers	01/19/90	145,000.		_	NP .	13.00	NA NA	41,424.
		145,000.		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	SL	7.00	16	145,000.
Air Conditio	01/19/90	3,734.			NP		NA	0.
*Tolophar		3,734.			SL	7.00	16	3,734.
Telephone Sy	01/19/90	22,980.		<del></del>	NP -		NA .	<u> </u>
1985 Ford Truck	01/19/89	22,980 <sub>-</sub> 5,500.			BL	7.00	16	22,980.
	01/13/03	5,500.		<del> </del>	IP BL	5.00	17	0. 8 5,500.
Equipment	04/01/91	13,808.			IP -	00,00	NA NA	0.
		13,808.				5.00	15	13,808.
Bulkhead		785,291.	1		P		NA	19,632.
7, 1, 1, 1, 0		785,291.				40.00	14	255,216.
Pt. Judith S	10/01/91	9,669.			<u>P</u> _		NA _	0.
Lifeboat Mot	01/07/92	9,669. 1,500.				10.00	14	9,669.
	01/01/32	1,500.	<del></del>	00.00 N		5.00	NA _	0.
Ticket Machi	11/30/91	9,931.	——————————————————————————————————————	00.00 N			14 NA	1,500.
		9,931.	<del>`</del>			5.00	14	0./ 9,931.
Radar	12/31/91	5,880.	10	0.00 N			NA	0.
		5,880.		S		5.00	14	5,880.
Copy Machine (	02/05/92	743.		0.00 N			NA	0.
Radars	3/18/92	743.		<u>    SI</u>		5.00	14_	743.
Na Calls	-	4,103. 4,103.		0.00 NE			NA _	0.
Picket Machi 0	4/28/92 3	3,248.		0.00 NF		5.00	$\frac{14}{NA}$	<u>4,103.</u> 0.
		3,248.		SI		.00	many districted man	33,248.
Alarm 0	5/05/92	1,663.	10	0.00 NF			VA.	0
		1,663.		SL		.00	14	1,663.
Cicket Machi 0		2,115	100	0.00 NP			IA	0.
ash Registe 0		2,115.	_	SL		.00		2,115.
A STATE OF		1,549. 1,549.	<u>  100</u>	0.00 NP	·		A	0.
ecurity Sys 0		4,380.		SL 0.00 NP		.00	13 A	1,549. 0.

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

	Description	In Servic	e Cost	Land	Bus 9	% Тур	e Cla	ss Con	v Depr
****	Cost of Goods So		d Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mtho	d Lif	e Yea	r Prior
Мо	dem	06/15/9	2 2,080.		100.00	NP	_	NA NA	0.
:8			2,080.			SL	5.0		_
<u> (Co</u>	nputer Ter	08/31/92	_ ;		100.00			NA	0.
c Ne	lseco II	01/01/70	1,398.		.]	SL	5.0		1,398.
		T   01/01/10	1,035,117. 1,035,117.		100.00	NP SL	-	NA 00 36	0.
Mar	itou	06/01/70	145,548.		100.00	-	20.0	NA	1,035,117.
	<u> </u>		145,548.			SL	34.0		
Car	ole Jean	T 01/01/80			100.00	·		NA	0.
PI T	. Dock	01/01/80	2,429,597.			SL	20.0		·
~	. DOCK	1 01/01/80	28,625. 28,625.		100.00	*****	-	NA S. S.	0.
P.J	. Dock	01/01/80	48,000.		100.00	SL NP	5.0	0 26 NA	28,625. 0.
			48,000.		111	SL	5.00		48,000.
B.I	. Ramp	01/01/80	14,160.		100.00	NP		NA	0.
Par	king Lot	07 (01 (80	14,160.			SL	25.0		14,160.
	Azilg Doc	01/01/80	25,036. 25,036.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100.00	NP		NA	1,174.
₽.J	Office	01/01/70	45,647.	<del></del>  -	100.00	SL NP	21.00	26 NA	23,862.
			45,647.			SL	29.00		45,647.
/ess	el Imprv	08/23/93	17,129.		100.00	MACRS	10	НҮ	0.
ad:	r- C.J.	05/07/03	17,129.			200DB	10.00		17,129.
<u>value</u>	<u> </u>	05/07/93	6,062.			MACRS	5	HY	0.
.I.	Office	09/03/93	<u>6,062.</u> <u>27,332.</u>			200DB	5.00		6,062.
			27,332.		1	MACRS SL	NR 39.00	MM 12	658. 8,726.
опр	uter	11/15/92	1,368.			MACRS	5	HY	0.
		·	1,368.		7	200DB	5.00	13	1,368.
#0	rklifts	07/26/93	47,904.				5	HY	0.
rin	ter	05/15/93	47,904. 2,993.			200DB	5.00	12	47,904.
		33/13/33	2,993.			MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 12	0.
ick	∍t Print	06/17/93	5,242.				<u>5.00</u>	13 HY	2,993. 0.
			5,242.	Ī		200DB	5.00	12	5,242,
ompi	iter Eap	08/18/93	7,947.	10			5	HY	0.
2 C k	Improv	05/10/00	7,947.			00DB	5.00	12	7,947,
JUK	Implov		101,782.	<u></u>		IP		NA _	6,785
quip	ment	10/01/92	101,782. 5,350.				15.00		<u>74,636.</u>
			5,350.	<u>                                 </u>		L L	5.00	NA 13	0.
adar		06/15/96	7,840.	10			5	HY	5,350. 0.
			7,840.				5.00	9	7,840.
ed P.	lck-Up Truck		12,002.	10		ACRS 5		HY	0.
pie	r	07/15/96	900.				5.00		2,002.
	<u> </u>	27/12/30	900.	10		ACRS 5	5.00	HY _	0.
me (	Clocks-2	07/15/96	1,320.	1.01		ACRS 5		9 HY	900.
			1,320.	1 1			5.00	9	1,320.

Interstate Navigation Co Inc. 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Total cost of goods sold ...... Description in Service Cost Land Bus % Type Class Conv Depr Mthd Life Year Prior Sec. 179 Listed Cost of Disposed Basis Goods Sold ΗY 13,623. MACR5 10 BI Freight Shed 01/01/96 130,429. 100.00 109,995. ŞL 10.00 130,429. ٥. Vessel Doors-CJ 10/15/93 MACRS 10 ΗY 7,533. 100.00 7,533. 200DB 10.00 7,533. ٥., ΗY MACRS Computer Equipment 02/15/94 6,665. 100.00 6,665. 5.00 6,665. 200DB HY 0.. Copy Machine 04/15/94 1,010. 100.00 **MACRS** 5.00 1,010. 12 1,010. 200DB 1,315. ٥. Copy Machine 06/15/94 100.00 MACRS 5 HY 1,315. 1,315. 200DB 5.00 11 Ō. 4,179. HY Ice Machine 06/15/94 100.00 MACRS 4,179. 200DB 7.00 4,179. 7,96<del>6</del>. MACRS HY 0. 07/15/94 100.00 PJ-Security System 7,966. 7,966. 200DB 7.00 11 ΗY 0. MACRS 01/15/95 25,185. 3PJ Computer System 100.00 25,185. 5.00 200DB 25,185. 0. 02/15/95 2,963. Power Washer 100.00 MACRS 2,963. 5.00 2,963. 200DB 11 0. Beer Cooler 05/15/95 1,520. 100.00 MACRS ΗY 1,520. 5.00 11 1,520. 200DB 0. Ticket Nachine Software 08/15/95 15,532. 100.00 MACRS 5 HY 5.00 10 15,532. 200DB 15,532. % Printers-2 09/15/97 MACRS 5 HY 0. 830. 100.00 830. 5.00 830. 200DB ΗY 0. Fax Machine 12/15/96 471. 100.00 MACRS 471. 5.00 471. 200DB 100.00 05/15/97 34,622. MACRS ΗY 0. Gomputer Programming-Cr 34,622. 5.00 34,622.  $\mathtt{SL}$ Motor Vessel-Block Isla 06/28/97 MACRS 15 ΗY 370.039. 7,637,738. 100.00 ŝĹ 15.00 4,492,409. 7,637,738. 06/15/98 8,594. MACRS 5 ΗY 0. Used Ford Pick-up True 100.00 8,594. <u>8,</u>594. 200DB 5.00 2 Forklifts 07/15/98 ΗY 3,231. 36,204. 100.00 MACRS 31,357. 7.00 36,204. 200DB 4,523. 06/15/98 67,849. 100.00 MACRS 15 ΗY 👸 Dock Improvements-PJ 67,849. SL 15.00 24,877. 8,802. 06/01/98 100.00 MACRS NR ΜM PJ Staging- Galilas Pro 343,299. 52,450. 343,299.  $\mathtt{SL}$ 39.00 ΗY 0. Beer Cooler 05/15/98 2,087. 100.00 MACRS 2,087. 5.00 2,087. 200DB ٥. 02/15/98 3,740. HY Used Pick-up Truck 100.00 MACRS 3,740. 3,740. 200DB 5.00 ΗY 141. Compressor 10/15/97 3,000. 100.00 MACRS 2,859. 7.00 3,000. 200DB Copier HY 0. 10/15/97 695. 100.00 MACRS 200DB 5.00 ₿ 695. 695. 3,801. Maude's Property- Stagi 10/01/97 148,240. MACRS NR MM 100.00 25,182. 148,240. SL39.00 8

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

《Computer Modem 04/27/00

∰NV Nelseco engine-rebut

06/19/00

Regular Tax

Continued

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004 Total cost of goods sold ..... Description in Service Cost Land Bus % Type Class Conv Depr Year Prior Cost of Disposed Basis Sec. 179 Listed Mthd Life Goods Sold 2,213. ΗY 10/15/99 26,500. MACRS 💆 2000 Ford Explorer 100.00 24,287. 200DB 5.00 26,500. 0. Accounting Eyatem and S 06/01/99 44,427. 100.00 ΝP NA 44,427. 3.00 44,427. SL HY 687. Ticket Machines 01/01/00 14,031. 100.00 MACR5 5.00 13,344. 14,031. 200DB 29. Printer 5 ΗY 06/15/99 496. 100.00 MACRS 467. 496. 200DB 5.00 198. Storage Trailer 09/15/99 2,225. MACRS HY 100.00 7,00 1,729. 2,225. 200DB Cash Register 5 ΗY 68. 06/30/99 1,175. 100.00 MACRS 1,175. 5.00 1,107. 200DB 6 ΗY 141. ္ကို Computer Equipment 10/29/99 MACRS 5 2,440. 100.00 2,440. 200DB 5.00 2,299. Office Furniture 12/15/99 HY 576. MACRS 6,452. 100.00 5,013, 7.00 200DB 6,452. ΗY 288. Office File Cabinets 12/28/99 3,230. <u>100.</u>00 MACRS 7.00 2,509. 3,230. 200DB ΗY 30. Storage Cabinet 11/24/99 338. MACRS 100.00 262. 338. 200DB 7.00 б Office Furniture 66. 7 HΥ 12/31/99 743. 100.00 MACRS 577. 7.00 743. 200DB 17. HY Coffee Table 12/21/99 188. MACRS 100.00 146. 7.00 188. 200DB 6 12. ΗY Bookcase 12/14/99 130. 100.00 MACRS 101. 130. 200DB 7.00 6 24. Chair HY 12/01/99 273. MACRS 100.00 212. 7.00 6 273. 200DB 🥱 File Cabinet 12/01/99 763. MACRS 7 HY 68, 100.00 592<u>.</u> 7.00 763. 200DB 44. Computer Workstation 01/07/00 570. 100.00 MACRS ΗY 459. 570. 200DB 7,00 6

Computer Equipment	02/16/00	<u>2,612.</u>	100.00	MACRS	5	HY_	150.
		2,612.		200DB	5.00	6	2,462.
Computer & Monitor	02/16/00	3,042.	100.00	MACRS	5	HY	175.
		3,042.		200DB	5.00		2,867.
Computer Equipment (	02/16/00	464.	100,00	MACR5	5	HY	27.
		464.		200DB	5.00	6	437.
2 Laserjet Printers C	02/16/00	1,004.	100,00	MACRS	5	HY	<u>58.</u>
		1,004.		200DB	5.00	6	946.
Computer & Monitor C	04/12/00	2,059.	100.00	MACRS	5	HY	119.
		2,059.		200DB	5.00	6	1,940.
Dot Matrix Printer C	05/09/00	658.	100.00	MACRS	_5	HY	38.
		658.		200DB	5.00	6	620.

5

10

5.00

10.00

MACRS

200DB

MACRS

SL

100.00

100.00

HY

ΗY

6

88.

1,438.

2,194.

7,679.

1,526.

1,526.

21,943.

21,943.

#### Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus 9	6 Type	Class	з Солч	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	d Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Inflatable buoyant appa	03/16/01	28,143.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	2,512
	-	28,143.		-	200DB			_
Life rafts	02/19/01	23,666.	·	100.00			HY	2,112
Bar Computer	06/15/00	23,666. 1,155.	-	120 00	200DB MACRS	-,	5 HY	16,274 133
	00/13/00	1,155.		100.00	200DB			40
Air Conditioners	06/30/00	884.	-[	100.00			HY	79
		884.			200DB			608
Ice Machine	07/17/00	3,375.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	301
		3,375.		.	200DB			2,321
Boca Printer	07/20/00	2,100.		100.00			HY	242
	00/00/00	2,100.			200DB		5	1,737
Refrigurators-all bars	09/30/00	2,058. 2,058.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	7.00	HY 5	184
Copier	10/27/00	900.		100.00	;	5	HY	103
		900.		TT	200DB	5.00	5	745
Fax Machine	12/31/00	677.		100,00	MACRS	5	HY	78
		677.			200DB	5.00	5	560.
Boca Printer	08/07/01	2,100.		100.00		5	HY	242.
		2,100.			200DB	5.00	4	1,495.
Lexmark printer	07/25/01	430.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	50.
Cannon personal copied	11/20/01	430.			200DB	5.00	4	306.
Januar personal sopier	11/20/01	530. 530.		100.00	MACR5 200DB	5.00	HY 4	<u>61.</u> 378.
Cherry Picker	04/08/02	13,780.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	1,722.
		13,780.		100.00	200DB	7.00	4	7,754.
Laptop Computer	05/01/02	1,932.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	223.
		1,932.			200DB	5.00	4	1,375.
3-Forklifts	01/02/02	65,183.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	8,145.
		65,183.			200DB	7.00	4	36,677.
/olvo S80	01/09/02	41,771.		100.00		AUTO	HY .	1,775.
	25 (21 (22	41,771.		X	200DB	5.00	4	10,910.
ustom Software-Credit	05/01/02	88,525.		100.00	NP .	3 00	NA .	27,050.
afta & Water Lights-MV	03/15/03	88,525. 14,091.		100.00	MACRS	3,00 7	HY HY	61,475. 2,465.
Janes-Hv	-	14,091.			200DB	7.00	3	5,464.
ecurity System	07/15/02	1,917.					HY	335.
		1,917.		1	200DB	7.00	3	743.
orklift	03/15/03	15,073.					HY	2,637.
		15,073.			200DB	7.00	3	5,844.
sed Welding Machine	12/15/02	650.		1			HY _	114.
		650.			200DB	7.00	3 -	252.
afe	03/15/03	1,666.					HY	291.
BM PC	04/15/03	1,666. 2,158.				7.00	3 HY	546. 414.
	/	2,158.				5.00	3 -	1,122.
cket Machine-Group Sa	08/15/02	6,700.					HY _	1,286.
	_	6,700.		1 1		5.00	3 -	3,484.

6

# Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Continued

Regular Tax

Activity ..... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Total cost of goods sold

	Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
	Cost of	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
	Goods Sold		·						
Ca	sh Reqister	06/15/02	370.		100.00	MACRS	5	HY	71
Τ₽	M Infoprint	05 (15 (02)	370.			200DB	5.00	3	192
ş <u> = 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1</u>	MA THEODITHE	05/15/03	3,482. 3,482.	<u> </u>	100.00	MACRS	5	HY	669
IB	M Laptop	03/15/03	3,733.	ļ———	100.00	200DB MACRS	5.00	HY	1,810 717
			3,733.		T T	200DB	5.00	3	1,941
810	ck Island Terminal	06/15/02	61,901.		100.00	MACRS	NR	ММ	1,587
Remo	odeling BI Ticket Of	12/15/02	61,901. 25,772.		111	SL	39.00	3	3,108
	1 1	12/13/02	25,772.	·	100.00		5 5.00	<u>HY</u> 3	4,948
PJ 1	icket Terminal Root	04/15/03	8,746.		100.00		10	HY	13,401 875
			8,746.				10.00	3	1,312
Rad	ar-MV Nelseco	06/27/03	2,822.				7	HY	691
2003	Chevrolat Silverad	09/29/03	2,822.				7.00	2	403.
	J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	03/23/03	30,740.			MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY	9,837.
Off	ice Furniture	06/11/03	1,378.	-			7	HY .	6,148. 337.
	1 1 1		1,378.			200DB	7.00	2	197.
kot d	og grill and Toast	06/05/03	1,152.		100.00	MACRS	7	HY	282.
BI.	Alarm System:	10/24/03	1,152.				7.00	2	165.
		-	7,182.				7.00	HY _	1,759
Fre.	ight Shed (	09/19/03	1,280.			ACRS 7		2 HY	1,026. 313.
			1,280.				7.00	2	183.
Sano	der 1	0/29/03	3,657.	1		ACRS 7		HY	896.
ימשטי'	ter Equipment 1	1/21/03	3,657.				7.00	2	522.
	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		12,573. 12,573.	<u>  1</u>		ACRS 5		HY _	4,023.
ompu	ter Equipment 1		16,551.			OODB 5	5.00	2 HY	2,515. 5,296.
			16,551.				.00	2	3,310.
J Of	fice Furniture O	2/05/04	7,868.	10		ACRS 7		ΙΥ	1,927.
Omens	ter Equipment 1:	2/11/03	7,868.				-00	2	1,124.
	T T		1,695. 1,695.	<del>  1</del> 5	<del></del> ,	ACRS 5		IY	542.
ompu	ter Equipment 12	2/11/03	6,355.	10		ICRS 5	.00	2  Y	339. 2,034.
			6,355.				.00		$\frac{27034.}{1,271.}$
omput	er Equipment 12	2/23/03	756.	10		CRS 5		Y	242
CERAL	o-Credit Card Pr 03	3/31/04 2	756.				.00	2	151.
LUMBI	o-cledit card pr		7,601. 7,601.		0.00 NP		N		9,200
mput	er Equipment 03		1,568.	100	5L 0.00 MA	CRS 5	.00 H		2,300.
			1,568.	170		<del></del> ,	00	$\frac{1}{2}$	502. 314.
fic	e Equipment 04	/03/04	873.	100		CRS 5	H		279.
M T	hinkpad 04	/22/24	873.		200	ODB 5.	00	2	175.
11.7 T		.—, .—.	3,451. 1,451.	100		<u> </u>	HY		,104.
mark	Matrix Frinces 05,		610.	100			00	2	690.
			610.	1 700			00 HY	2 -	195. 122.

7

Interstate Navigation Co Inc 06-0807127

Continued

## Federal 1120 Depreciation Report

Regular Tax

Activity ..... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Total cost of goods sold ....

Description	In Service	Cost	Land	Bus %	Туре	Class	Conv	Depr
Cost of Goods Sold	Disposed	Basis	Sec. 179	Listed	Mthd	Life	Year	Prior
Celeron Computer	05/18/04	855. 855.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5 5.00	HY 2	274 171
BI Bulkhead	06/15/03			100.00	MACRS	15 15.00	HY 2	42,713 21,357
Motor Vessel Anna	08/19/04	3,100,000. 3,100,000.		100.00	MACR5	15 15.00	HY 1	103, 333
Carol Jean Repowering	05/27/05	3,192,91C. 3,192,910.		100.00	MACRS SL	10 10.00	HY 1	159,646
Laptop computer	06/30/04	2,134. 2,134.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 1	427
Accounting acftware/ser	06/30/04	12,839. 12,839.		100.00	NP SL	3.00	NA 1	4,280.
Computer	07/01/04	1,385. 1,385.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 1	277.
Laptop Computer	03/11/05	1,967. 1,967.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 1	393.
Printer	03/22/05	1,198.		100.00	MACRS 200DB	5.00	HY 1	240.
BI-New Ramp	06/15/03	21,860. 21,860.		100.00	MACRS \$L	15 15.00	HY 2	1,457. 729.

\*

Total

21,883,395.

870,591. 10,253,529.

# Federal 1120 Depreciation Report Alternative Minimum Tax

Activity ...... Form 1120 Line 20 - 2004

Passive adjustment	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Passive preference						
Description	Real	Passive	AMT Cost	AMT Life	AMT Depr	AMT Adj		
			AMT Basis	AMT Mthd	AMT Prior	AMT Pref		
Bar Equipmen			24,395.	5.00	0.	0		
Balan Walter	_	<sub> </sub>	24,395.	SL	24,395.	^		
Point Judith	_		59,517. 59,517.	5.00 SL	<u>0.</u> 59,517.	0		
Block Island			105,331.	19.00	0.	0		
		·	105,331.	SL	105,331.			
Point Judith	_		88,284.	15.00	695.	0		
	_		88,284.	SL	<u>87,589.</u>			
Buildings	_]		204,063.	40.00	5,102.	1,481.		
	_		204,063.	SL	71,069.			
PJ Rampa			130,087.	15.00	7,233.	0.		
			130,087.	ŞL	122,854.			
BI Ramps			43,865.	15.00	2,441.	0.		
	_ [		43,865.	SL	41,424.			

# RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-13. Referring to Edge testimony, page 15, line 20, please provide a copy of the cited outside appraisal.

Response: See attached. Please note the "Conclusion on Rental" on page 57.

Prepared by WEE

## **Summary Report of Complete Appraisal**

Old Harbor Ferry Terminal E/S Water Street New Shoreham, Rhode Island

Effective Date February 24, 2003

Report Date February 24, 2003

**Prepared For** 

Mr. Michael R. McElroy, Esquire Schacht and McElroy 21 Dryden Lane Providence, Rhode Island 02908

Prepared By

Mr. Michael Kern, MAI Peter M. Scotti & Associates 246 Hope Street Providence, Rhode Island 02906

# **Table of Contents**

	Page No.
Letter of Transmittal	3
Certification	5
Contingent & Limiting Conditions	6
Special Limiting Conditions	8
Summary of Appraisal	9
Purpose of the Appraisal	10
Exposure Time	11
Scope of the Appraisal	11
Competency Provision	11
Location & Market Analyses	12
Rhode Island Overview	13
New Shoreham	18
Assessment & Taxes	22
Zoning	22
Sales History	24
Identification of Subject Property	24
Property Description	25
Improvements	28
Highest & Best Use	36
Valuation	37
Sales Comparison Approach	37
Conclusion	49
Income Approach	50
Conclusion	57
Reconciliation and Final Value Estimate	60
Addenda	
Flood Map	
Informational Sales	
Letter of Engagement	
Qualifications	
Deed	
Letter of Engagement	

February 24, 2003

246 Hope Street

Providence, RI 02906

Tei 401.421.8888

Fax 401.331.3018

885 Boston Neck Road

Narragansett, RI 02882

Tel 401.782.8803

Michael R. McElroy, Esquire Schacht and McElroy 21 Dryden Lane Providence, RI 02908

RE: Summary Report of Complete Appraisal Old Harbor Ferry Terminal E/S Water Street New Shoreham, Rhode Island

Dear Mr. McElroy:

At your request, I have inspected and analyzed the referenced property in order to estimate the Value, In-Use of the Fee Simple interest in the property. The effective date of this appraisal is the date of property inspection, February 24, 2003 and the condition upon which the appraisal is based is "as is".

The subject property consists of a 4.05± acre site located on the easterly side of Water Street in the Old Harbor District of New Shoreham which is more commonly known as Block Island, Rhode Island. The site is improved with several one story, wood frame and wood sided structures and 400± LF of bulkhead and a 240' wood pier. The improvements are utilized for the loading and unloading of passengers, automobiles and freight from the ferries of Interstate Navigation, the principal tenant. The improvements are in average condition.

The subject property is further identified as Lots No. 149-151, of Plat No. 6, of the Tax Assessor's Plat Maps of the Town of New Shoreham, State of Rhode Island. This report may refer to the property as "the property".

Pursuant to your terms of engagement, this is a Summary Report of a Complete Appraisal. The attached Certification, Contingent Assumption and Limiting Conditions and Special Limiting Conditions, if any are integral to this appraisal and report and should be understood by all of the intended users.

Based upon the analyses and conclusions derived herein and subject to the limiting conditions and assumptions expressed, it is the conclusion of the undersigned that the estimated Value, In-Use of the Fee Simple Interest in the property as of the effective date is:

Three Million Five Hundred Thousand (\$3,500,000) - Dollars

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Kern, MAI Senior Commercial Appraiser Rhode Island License #A00213G

Peter M. Scotti, MAI Review Appraiser Rhode Island License #A00110G

#### Certification

- 1. Michael Kern, MAI inspected the property on February 24, 2003. Peter M. Scotti, MAI did not inspect the property.
- 2. We, the undersigned have no present or contemplated future interest in the subject property.
- 3. We, the undersigned have no personal interest or bias with respect to the subject of this report or the parties involved.
- 4. Our fee is not contingent upon reporting a predetermined value or upon the amount of the value estimate.
- 5. This report sets forth all of the special and limiting conditions affecting its analyses, opinions and conclusions.
- 6. No one other than the undersigned performed the analyses, conclusions and opinions set forth herein.
- 7. This Complete Appraisal assignment was not based on a requested minimum valuation, a specific valuation, or the approval of a loan.
- 8. To the best of our knowledge, statements of fact contained herein are true and correct.
- 9. As of the date of this report Peter M. Scotti, MAI and Michael Kern, MAI have completed the requirements of the Continuing Education Program of the Appraisal Institute.
- 10. This Summary Report of Complete Appraisal has been prepared in compliance with the Appraisal Institute's Standards of Professional Practice and the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Foundation. It is subject to review by the Appraisal Institute and/or its' designated representatives.

In conclusion, it is our opinion, subject to the conditions and limitations expressed herein, that the Value, In-Use of the Fee Simple Interest in the property as of the effective date of this appraisal is:

Three Million Five Hundred Thousand (\$3,500,000) - Dollars

Michael Kern, MAI

Respectfully submitted.

Senior Commercial Appraiser

Rhode Island License #: A00213G

Peter M. Scotti, MAI Review Appraiser Rhode Island License #:A00110G

## **CONTINGENT & LIMITING CONDITIONS**

This appraisal report, the Letter of Transmittal and the Certification of Value are made expressly subject to the following assumptions and limiting conditions, and any special limiting conditions contained in the report which are incorporated herein by reference.

- 1. The legal description used in this report is assumed to be correct.
- 2. Sketches in this report are included to assist the reader and no responsibility is assumed for accuracy. No survey has been made of the property specifically for this report.
- 3. No responsibility is assumed for matters legal in nature, nor is any opinion rendered as to title, which is assumed to be good and marketable. The title is assumed to be held in fee simple.
- 4. Information, estimates and opinions furnished by others in this report were obtained from sources considered reliable and believed to be true and correct. However, no responsibility for accuracy was assumed by this appraiser.
- 5. All mortgages, liens, encumbrances, leases, and servitudes have been disregarded unless so specified within this report. The property is appraised as though under responsible ownership and competent management.
- 6. Subsurface rights (minerals and oil) were not considered in making this appraisal.
- 7. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions nor is the appraiser responsible for arranging engineering, which might be required to discover such factors.
- 8. It is assumed that there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations and laws unless noncompliance is stated, defined, and considered in the appraisal report.
- 9. It is assumed that all required licenses, consents, or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 10. It is assumed that the utilization of the land and improvements is within the boundaries or property lines of the property described and that there is no encroachment or trespass unless noted within this report.

- 11. Unless arrangements have been previously made, no appearances in court or requirements to give testimony in respect to the subject property will be assumed by the appraiser.
- 12. Possession of this report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication. It may not be used for any purposes by any person other than the person to whom it is addressed without the written qualification and only in its entirety.
- 13. The distribution of the total valuation in this report between land and improvements applies only under the highest and best use of the subject property. The separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used.
- 14. Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report, or copy thereof, shall be used for any purpose by anyone but the client, without the previous written consent of the appraiser and/or client; nor shall it be conveyed by anyone but the client to the public through advertising, public relations, news, sales or other media without the written consent and the approval by the author(s), particularly as to valuation conclusions, the identity of the appraiser or a firm.
- 15. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil, or structures that render it more or less valuable. In this appraisal assignment, the existence of potentially hazardous material in the construction or maintenance of the building, such as the presence of ureaformaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, and/or the existence of toxic waste or radon gas, which may or may not be present on the property, has been considered. No information was obtained confirming, disproving, or leading us to suspect the existence of such hazards, except where noted. The appraiser is not qualified to detect such substances. We urge the client to retain an expert in this field if desired. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for arranging for engineering studies that may be required to discover them.
- 16. On January 26, 1992, The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective. The Act requires compliance based on each property owner's financial ability with regard to the cost to cure the property's potential physical characteristics. Given that compliance is dependent upon the specific financial ability of each owner as determined by the U.S. Justice Department, it is not possible for the appraiser to comment on either current or potential adherence to the act or its impact on value. Consequently, a specific survey or analysis of the property to determine whether the physical aspects of the improvements meet the ADA accessibility guidelines has not been undertaken.

## **Special Limiting Conditions**

This appraisal is further conditioned on the following:

1. That the are no additional uses that would enhance the utility and therefore the value of the subject property as currently improved. The current operation of the property appears to necessitate most of the land associated with the property. However there may exist excess land that could be utilized for additional development of the property possibly in concert with the existing use. Obviously this additional potential could increase the overall value of the property. However, current zoning and restrictions associated with the environmental feature are such that experts would have to be engaged in order to determine if any additional development could be entertained.

## Summary of Appraisal

Property Type:

Ferry terminal, docking facility

Property Address:

E/S Water Street

New Shoreham, Rhode Island

Assessed Owner:

Interstate Nav. Company

Assessor's Identification:

Plat No. 6, Lots 149-151

Property Rights Appraised:

Fee Simple

Value Appraised:

Value, In-Use

Location:

Old Harbor Commercial District

Site:

4.05± acre water fronting parcel zoned Old Harbor Commercial,

OHC and Coastal.

Improvements:

Three one story wood frame and wood sided service type structures, 400± LF of bulkhead, 480± LF of

pier and four docking stations.

Age:

Actual age varies, 15± year effective

age, overall

Highest and Best Use:

Continuation of current use.

Estimate of Market Value:

\$3,500,000

## Purpose of the Appraisal

The purpose of this appraisal is to estimate the Value, In-Use of the Fee Simple Interest to the subject property on an "as is" basis. The effective date of this appraisal is the date of property inspection, February 24, 2003.

The function of this appraisal is to provide a value estimate to the client, Michael R. McElroy, Esquire in order to make decisions regarding the property.

## Value In-Use is defined as:

The value a specific property has for a specific use.

## Fee Simple is defined as:

An absolute fee, a fee without limitations to any particular class of heirs or restrictions, but subject to the limitations of eminent domain, escheat, police power and taxation. An inheritable estate.

#### Leased Fee is defined as:

A property held in fee with the right to use and occupancy conveyed by lease to others. A property consisting of the right to receive ground rentals over a period of time, plus the right of ultimate repossession at the termination of the lease.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, Second Edition. American Institute of Real Estate Appraisal, 1989.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Real Estate Appraisal Terminology (Boyce), Page 102 and 149, respectively.

## **Exposure Time**

Implicit in the definition of Market Value is a presumed time period over which the subject property should have been exposed to the open market in order to achieve a sale. Unfortunately the subject property is a specific use property and the value being estimated is the Value, In-Use. Specific use properties are not traded openly in the market. As such, no estimate can be offered regarding any potential exposure time for the subject property.

## Scope of Appraisal

In preparing this appraisal, the appraiser:

- made a complete inspection of the subject property on February 24, 2003, accompanied by an employee of Interstate Navigation Co., the tenant,
- gathered information on improved and comparable sales; comparable rentals, operating expenses, and capitalization and yield rates;
- confirmed and analyzed the data and applied the Sales Comparison and Income Approaches to value. The Cost Approach was not applied due to the lack of land sales and the inherent difficulty in estimating the replacement cost and depreciation of the improvements. However this is an approach that would not normally have been relied upon for valuation of a property like the subject and as such the omission of this approach is not considered to have resulted in the development of a Limited Appraisal.

## **Competency Provision**

Michael Kern, MAI and Peter M. Scotti, MAI, are certified Rhode Island and Massachusetts appraisers, whose experience, education and knowledge qualify them to competently complete this assignment.

## Market Analysis

#### United States

The recession that began in March of 2001 officially ended in the same year and while comparison to other recessions suggests it was extremely mild and short-lived there is some bad news. Almost 100,000 manufacturing jobs were lost over this period and consumer confidence has dropped to its' lowest level (79.4%) in 10 years. Most retailers are also reporting weak sales for the just ended holiday season. The Dow Jones industrial average is down about 25% from January 2002 and the S&P 500 is down almost 25%. Overall unemployment, 5.2% (11/02) is up about 1% and non-residential building is down almost 20%.

Despite the negatives the \$8.5<sup>3</sup> trillion national economy continues to expand but at an anemic 3.1% (III, 02). It is widely accepted that the consumer based recovery is the result of a tax rebate and very low financing costs. The federal funds rate stands at its' lowest level in 41 years, 1.25% and the prime lending rate is currently 4.25%. The average rate for a thirty year fixed mortgage is about 6%.

The low financing has fueled residential home building across the country and it is expected that sales for the year ending 2002 will exceed the 1.6 million transaction of 2001. The average price for a new home in November 2002 was \$218,900 or 51.8% more than the 2001 price. The median sale price of an existing single family home was \$158,300.

With the increase in income and spending it would be thought that inflation for all types of goods and services could become a problem but the consumer price index for all urban consumers is up less than 3.0% for 2002 and was roughly 2.5% for 2001.

As a result of the poor returns in the financial markets, the market for all types of real estate especially non-business, income producing real estate is especially strong and the availability of favorable financing is only encouraging greater interest in this area. However, there is distress in certain markets.

According to REIS, Inc. a national retail counselor, vacancy in U.S. shopping centers is increasing but at a slower rate than other commercial property. The reason for the better performance is due to a decrease in construction. REIS reports an overall vacancy of 7.1% for 2001, up about one percent from a year earlier. The average rent increased about \$0.30/SF to \$16.40. REIS predicts an increase in retail rents for 2002 of 2% and an average vacancy of 7.6%.

CB Richard Ellis recently reports a national U.S. office vacancy rate of 14.6% which is up about one percent from the 2001 estimate and representative of the worse rate in at least five years.

<sup>3 1999</sup> current dollars, Statistical Abstract of the U.S.

No one is quite sure what affects, if any will result from the events of September 11<sup>th</sup> but the national, regional and local economies appear to be in recovery, or at least stable and barring any additional disturbances it is projected that most real estate markets will follow a similar course.

#### New England

Buoyed by advances made in several New England cities including Providence, Rhode Island the regional economy remains fairly strong and quite vibrant. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, between 1999 and 2000 Rhode Island had the greatest increase in GDP, 10.7% of any state in the nation. The \$36.4 billion dollar economy was reportedly benefited by significant gains in the finance, insurance and real estate, FIRE sector as well as increases in the retail and wholesale sector. The government sector also grew by more than 4% over this period. Other states in the region that showed significant improvement over this period include New Hampshire which posted a gain of 7.8% and Massachusetts which increased by a reported 7.1%.

Unfortunately, Massachusetts which dominates the regional economy is not faring quite well at the present time and many observers believe the state continues to be in recession. Job losses in Massachusetts continue to be announced at an alarming rate and the current 5.7% rate of unemployment places the state in the worst position of the six New England states.

According to the 2000 Census, of the six New England states three are in the top ten with regard to per capita income. Connecticut leads the country with \$40,702 per year and Massachusetts (\$37,700) and New Hampshire (\$33,169) are not very far behind. Rhode Island falls in at about number 14 with a per capita income of \$29,984 per year.

The current rate of unemployment for the region is 4.9%, (IV, 2002). Portland, Maine had one of the lowest rates in the region, and nation with a 2.6% rate and Lawrence, Massachusetts was the highest in the region. Inflation in the region is low, less than 3%.

Overall, the New England economy remains fairly strong due to its diversity and inflation is apparently not a major problem at the present time. Residential home construction continues although not at previous year's levels and median sale prices continue to show appreciation in most markets.

#### Rhode Island

Rhode Island is one of three New England states located on the Interstate 95 corridor between New York and Boston. Other principal infrastructure includes passenger rail service provided by Amtrak RR and the Ports of Providence and Quonset Point. The recently expanded and renovated T. F. Green Airport is enjoying significant success and has become the third most utilized airport in New England. Recent reports from the State Airport Corporation indicate that passenger volume at the airport has reportedly rebound to pre-9/11 estimates.

There are 39 communities in the State and the 2000 estimate of population as just reported by the U.S. Census Bureau is 1,048,319. This recent estimate represents a small but significant increase from the 1996 estimate of 987,000.

Like the national economy the composition of the workforce is very similar with a majority of the 500,000± labor force employed in the service sector, (education health and social services) followed by manufacturing, ±82,000 and then retail. Over the last ten years the labor force has only increased by about 4,000 or less than one percent. The average annual unemployment rate for the year just ended fluctuated between 4% and 5%. The December 2002 rate was 5.4%. Per capita personal income increased by about 11% over the last ten years. The median family income also increased but only by 3.3% to \$52,781.

Since 1990 the total number of housing units increased by 6.1% to 439,837 and of that estimate single family development lead the way with a 10.2% increase to 241,202 units. The median sale price for a single-family home in the state has been increasing steadily from less than \$125,000 in 1990 to \$156,000 in 2001 and \$188,150 for the year just ended. Fortunately, favorable financing has resulted in the median monthly mortgage payment increasing by only \$300, to \$1,205 per month. The 2000 Census also reports a drop in the median monthly rent of 11.9% from \$628 in 1990 to \$553 in 2000. However, the Rhode Island Housing and Mortgage Finance Corporation, RIHMFC reports that over the last four years the average rental for a two bedroom apartment has actually increased 39% to \$854/month. RIHMFC reports that a yearly rental should not exceed 30% of a person's annual income. [This implies a minimum annual income of ±\$34,000 to support this average rental.]

Building permits for new single family construction have decreased from the 2001 rate of 2,169 units to 2,127, or about 2.0%. As a result many communities which had moratoriums on new building or quotas have recently begun to accept applications for new permits.

### Conclusions

Overall, the demographic profile of the State of Rhode Island very much resembles that of United States as evidenced in the table that follows. It is just the geography and other physical features that vary. Over the last several years the local economy performed better than the national economy but few expect this performance to continue. Therefore, assuming there is no systemic change in either economy it can be expected that the performance of the state will pretty much mirror that of the nation.

The Providence Journal also assists the University of Rhode Island in maintaining an index of leading economic indicators for the state and according to the most recent data a significant slowdown is anticipated for the next six to nine months. The projection is based on the falling index from 110.6 (II, 02) to 110.20 (III, 02).

	U.S.	R.I.
Median HH Income, yr.	\$41,994	\$42,090
Median Family Income, yr.	\$50,046	\$52,781
Per Capita Income, yr.	\$27,269	\$28,418
Population Below Poverty Level, %	12.7	11.6
Disposable Income, yr.	\$23,233	\$23,425
Median Age, years	35.3	36.7
Average HH Size, persons	2.59	2.47
Average Family Size, persons	3.14	3.07
% High School Completion	28.6	27.8
% With 4 Year Degree	15.5	15.9

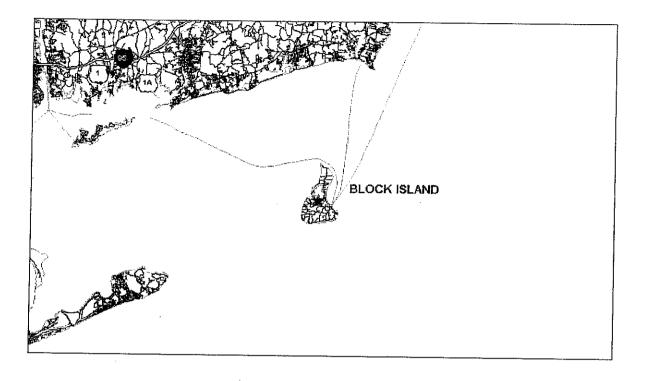
#### Individual Market Performance

The general picture of the industrial market is good. Prices appear stable after having appreciated about 30% since 1996 and vacancy remains very low in most market due to limited supply. Unfortunately leasing activity is very slow but speculative development has also been very low thus resulting in market stability throughout much of the state. The expectation for this market is for continued demand for owner occupied purchases of 10,000 to 30,000 SF and minimal leasing activity.

CB Richard Ellis reports that vacancy in the ±6.0 million (SF) Providence Office Market was 12.8% for 2002 which actually represents a decrease of about one percent from the 2001 rate. The overall average lease rate also increased but only by about one percent. The 2002 overall lease rate for the eight districts that comprise the market was \$20.40/SF. The range is from about \$14.00/SF for class "C" space with no parking to \$30.16/SF for class "A" space with limited (1-2 spaces/1,000 SF) available parking.

Concerns for retail property include recent reports of poor sales activity for the quarter just ended and an increasing supply of new space. Major projects recently completed include Smithfield Commons (800,000 SF), Cranston Parkade (750,000 SF), Eagle Square in Providence (270,000 SF) and numerous free standing stores throughout the state. Projects that are planned include a 200,000 SF mixed use development at Sockannoset Crossroads in Cranston. The one bright spot in this report is occupancy at the new Providence Place Mall. Reportedly the 1.3 million square foot mall is presently 98% occupied and state tax receipts are exceeding expectations.

Overall, there are concerns that most markets have an over-supply of space and with demand slackening there could be instability in most areas of the state. Therefore, occupancy is very important despite the very favorable financing.



#### **New Shoreham**

New Shoreham, also referred to as Block Island is a 10± square mile island located about five miles south of the Rhode Island coastline. The year round population of the island is about 1,010 (2000 Census) making it the least most populated community in the state. However, the island is a very popular tourist destination so the seasonal population can grow as high as 30,000. Primary access to and from the island is by Interstate Navigation's Ferry Service which sails from Old Harbor daily. The town does maintain a state airport and air traffic has increased significantly over the years. A second ferry service has also recently begun operating from New Harbor. However the operators of this service have had to seek protection from the courts since New Shoreham has enacted bylaws against such operation in Great Salt Pond.

Neither of the two principal harbors is a natural harbor, both were created in the late 1880's and both require routine maintenance in order to maintain the navigable waters. By comparison, the two harbors are fairly similar. New Harbor is closer to the mainland and therefore a shorter distance but speed limits within New Harbor just about negate any proximity advantage.

Just about all the freight and automotive shipments are made by way of Interstate Navigation's Old Harbor terminal which has the facility and capability of accommodating commercial traffic as well as passenger travel. The new ferry service provides only passenger service.

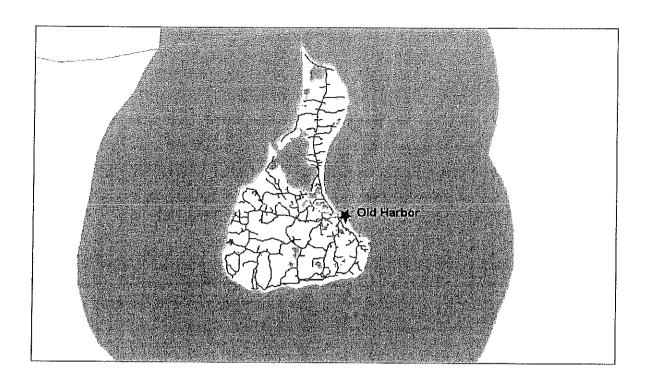
As of April 2000 there were 1,606 housing units in the Town of New Shoreham representing an increase of over 25% from the 1990 estimate. Such an increase probably represents the largest increase of any community in the state but given its size the total number is not very significant. Of the total estimate almost 70% are seasonal homes.

Primary entertainment and food and beverage service is located within the Old Harbor District but New Harbor also has some restaurants and the like. There are several public beaches on the island including the Crescent Beach which is located just north of Old Harbor. The island has a very functional roadway system and motor vehicles are the primary source of transportation.

The community produces about 800 year round employment positions of which a majority can be found in the construction trade. Obviously the demand for hospitality type work increases significantly in the summer months. The most recent estimate of unemployment is less than 5%. According to the 2000 Census the median household income is \$44,779 per year and the median family income is \$59,844/year.

The Multiple Listing Service (MLS) of Rhode Island has no report of the median sale price of homes in this community but Census Bureau information indicates that the median value of homes was \$479,300 in 2000. This estimate is probably the highest in the state and represents the significant influence of outside participants in this market.

Overall New Shoreham is a very attractive summer resort community that obviously entertains a population that is much greater than the state in which it is a part. Presently the community is in a state of unprecedented expansion and vitality but like all resort communities this could prove temporary under certain economic conditions.



#### Old Harbor District

The subject property is located in the Old Harbor District of the island. Old Harbor is the most intensely developed commercial district on the island and the principal destination for retail and service goods. It is also the principal location for most hospitality-related services including lodging and food and beverage establishments. Principal access to the district is from Interstate Navigation's Ferry Service on Water Street or the state airport which is about .25 mile away. The recently begun hi-speed ferry service from Point Judith to New Harbor stops at Champlins Wharf which is about .5 mile northwest of Old Harbor.

Located between Water Street and Adrian House Lane is a 40,000± SF commercial parcel that is being marketed for sale. The asking price is \$980,000 or \$24.50/SF. The property has been on the market for about one month. Other than this listing there has been no recent commercial property transactions to report or consider.

Access to Old Harbor from the open waters is via a 100' channel that has a depth of about 15 feet at MLW. The harbor is protected from open waters by a stone jetty. Reportedly the harbor is man made and requires continued attention due to the build-up of silt.

In summary, the Old Harbor Commercial District is the most attractive commercial district on the island and all indications suggest no change in this determination.

#### Assessment and Taxes

The subject property is assessed to:

## Interstate Navigation Co.,

as follows for 2002:

Plat Lot 6 149 6 150 6 151	Land \$ 478,500 \$ 653,400 \$1,045,440	<b>Building</b> \$ -0- \$ 60,750 \$183,490	<b>Total</b> \$ 478,500 \$ 714,150 \$1,228,930	<b>Taxes</b> \$ 4,712.27 \$ 7,032.95 \$12,102.50
Total	\$2,177,340	\$244,240	\$2,421,580	\$23,847.72

The 2002 tax rate for the Town of New Shoreham was \$12.31/\$1,000. Taxes are based on 80% of the total assessed value. Assessments are based on a revaluation that was conducted in 1992. A new revaluation is currently underway and will be implemented for the 2004 fiscal year.

#### Zoning

The subject property is located within the Coastal zoning district as well as the Old Harbor Commercial district. In addition three zoning district overlays are imposed over the underlying zone. The three overlays include the Flood Plain overlay, the Historic overlay and the Waterfront overlay.

According to the Zoning Ordinance when a lot is divided by zoning district boundaries the regulations of either district shall apply except that the regulations for one district shall not be extended into the other district for a distance of more than 30 feet. The Ordinance also indicates that the regulations that are applicable to the overlays are in addition to the regulations of the underlying zoning district.

Based on the split zoning of the subject and the imposition of the three overlays it is not possible to offer any opinion as to the potential use of the subject property as if vacant or if there exists potential for any additional development of the property. The most that can be offered in this regard is to provide some insight as to whether the current use is legally permitted.

A number of uses are permitted in the Old Harbor Commercial zoning district including parking lots and Waterfront Uses as defined in Section 318 and 415. Uses which are allowed in the Coastal zoning district include Waterfront Uses (Section 318 and 415) and any use allowed by special permit.

Uses permitted in the Waterfront zoning district as described in Section 318 are limited to recreation and shellfishing. Uses permitted by special exception (within the specifically designated area of the subject) include terminal facilities for passengers, vehicles and freight.

According to Article 4 of the Ordinance which pertains to the issuance of special use permits, use of the subject property for a marine transport facility is allowed but must meet the standards of the Old Harbor Plan. The details of this plan were not available for review.

Based on this cursory examination of the applicable zoning which pertains to the subject property it is concluded, with reservation that the current use of the property for a passenger, freight and vehicle ferry terminal is allowed by special use permit. Whether any additional development could be entertained upon or at the subject property is not known.

It should be noted that the Town of New Shoreham through its Zoning Ordinance has adopted a bylaw that prohibits the operation of a ferry service in the Great Salt Pond. Great Salt Pond provides access to New Harbor which is the only stop for the new hi-speed ferry. The owners or operators of the ferry service have successfully appealed a denial to obtain a variance to continue this operation in Superior Court and the matter is now before the Rhode Island Supreme Court.

#### Flood Zone Information

According to a review of Community Panel #440036-0004D, of the National Flood Insurance Rate Maps, which Map is dated September 30, 1995, a majority of the land associated with the subject property appears located in a flood hazard zone identified as V-6 and a base flood elevation of 12 feet has been established. The implication of this classification is that flood hazard insurance, if available is required and secondly any building improvement which is intended for human habitation must be constructed with a base floor elevation that is at least 12 feet above sea level.

Naturally these conditions have the affect of increasing development costs and yearly operating expenses for any improvement of this property. Additionally, the Town of New Shoreham has a zoning overlay for property that falls within a designated flood hazard zone. According to the Ordinance permitted uses within the flood control overlay are those uses that do not require a building permit or uses that are permitted only be special permit. Uses allowed by special permit include major land development projects, affordable housing, inns and hotels as well as the current use which is a marine transport facility. The latter must be consistent with the Old Harbor Plan, a historic district overlay for the Old Harbor Commercial district.

## Sales History/Marketing

According to an investigation of the municipal records there has been no recent (within the last five years) conveyance of the subject property. The contact person and the client indicate that the property is not being offered for sale and there are no offers to purchase being considered.

## **Identification of the Subject Property**

The subject property was identified by the client as the property of Interstate Nav. Company as located on Water Street in the community of New Shoreham, Rhode Island. According to an investigation of Tax Assessor Records Interstate Nav is the assessed owner of three parcels located on Water Street, Lots 149-151, of Plat 6.

Further investigation at the Town Clerk's Office indicates that the assessed owner acquired property in the vicinity of the subject as evidenced by a deed recorded on Page 29, of Book 67 of the Land Evidence Records. Review of the legal descriptions recorded with this conveyance, see addenda for copies, indicates similarities to the properties identified by the Assessor. Therefore, the appraiser concludes that the subject of this appraisal are the three properties identified by the Assessor as being the property of Interstate Nav.

This valuation concerns only the real property and does not attempt to value any personal property or business interests of the current tenants or occupants.

## Easements/Encroachments/Encumbrances

A review of the aforementioned legal descriptions indicates that there are several easements and right of ways, ROWs associated with the property including rights, if any associated with public access to the water. For the most part these easements and ROWs appear not to adversely affect the current use of the property. Therefore, no adjustments have been made to the value estimates for any loss or infringement in the rights that would be conveyed by a sale of the Fee Simple Interest in the property.

#### **Environmental**

The appraiser was not provided any information relative to the environmental status and condition of the subject property. The appraiser assumes the subject is not affected by any adverse condition that would affect marketability, occupancy and value.

#### **Property Description**

#### Site

The property consists of three lots that together comprise one, generally rectangular shaped parcel of  $176,200\pm$  SF, or  $4.05\pm$  acres. The site is below the grade of Water Street and continues decreasing in elevation to the point where the land meets the waterfront of Old Harbor. The property has approximately 519 linear feet of frontage on Water Street and about 609 LF of waterfront on Old Harbor. Not all the Water Street frontage is contiguous but the frontage does provide for two points of access to the property. The property abuts commercial property to the north and a municipal street to the south. The frontage is interrupted by several commercial use properties.

The property is known as the Interstate Navigation Commuter Ferry Terminal where primary ferry service to and from the island is provided. Interstate Navigation's Ferry Service is the principal means of transport for freight, passengers and automobiles to the island. Last year the service transported approximately 300,000 visitors to the island from Point Judith, Newport and New London, CT.

The water frontage is improved with 400± LF of steel bulkhead that is presently being replaced. The bulkhead is additionally improved with two commercial docking stations that accommodate two hydraulic dock levelors. In addition to the two docking stations the waterfront is improved with a 240 LF wood pier that extends into the harbor. The pier can reportedly accommodate two additional ferries but is unlikely capable of supporting the heavy load of automobiles or freight. Thus the ferries that utilize this pier provide mostly passenger service.

The depth of the water immediately in front of the subject property ranges from about 5 feet (MLW) to about 10 feet, (MLW). At the very southernmost waterfront point where the bulkhead meets the land the water just about reaches the bulkhead indicating that the water is very shallow at this point. At the end of the 240' pier the water depth is approximately 13 feet, (MLW).

Site drainage appears adequate and soil conditions are assumed supportive of conventional waterfront type development as evidenced by improvements to the site and surrounding property.

#### **Off Site Improvements:**

Off site improvements include overhead street lighting and some sidewalks. Old Harbor is protected by a stone jetty that extends out into Block Island sound.

#### **Utilities:**

The building site is reportedly connected to all available utilities including municipal water and sanitary sewer, electricity and telephone.

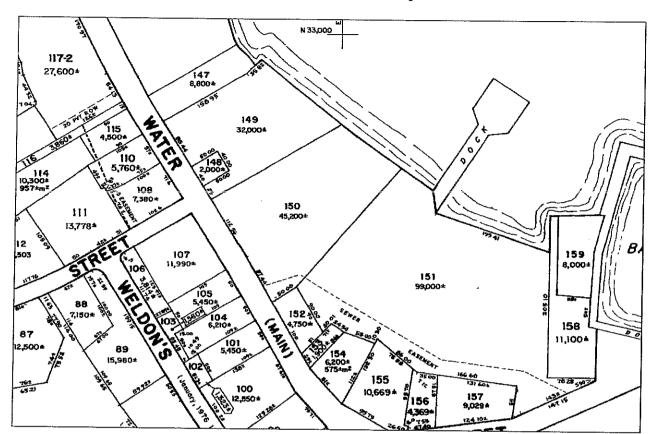
## **Site Improvements:**

In addition to the waterfront improvements the property is improved with about 100,000 SF of asphalt paved parking area. The parking lot can reportedly accommodate about 100 cars of long term parking, awaiting ferry service and an additional 20-30 cars for short term parking. The property is also improved with several areas of landscaping that consist principally of lawn and a pole and rope fence.

## Conclusions, Site

Overall, the site is probably the largest commercial waterfront parcel in the community and certainly the largest commercial parcel located on Old Harbor. It also has the most frontage on Old Harbor thus permitting any reasonable waterfront development including marina, commercial wharf or mixed use only limited by the depth of the water and restrictions placed upon the property by those agencies that govern development within these areas. Such agencies include New Shoreham zoning, Rhode Island Coastal Resource Management Council, CRMC, U.S. Army Corp of Engineers and of course Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management, RIDEM.

## **Applicable Portion of Plat Map**



## **Building Improvement**

The subject property is improved with three buildings, one of which is not owned by the property owner and therefore excluded from the appraisal. The building is owned by the Town of New Shoreham and is utilized as a visitor's station. The two other buildings include a freight building and a passenger ticket building. The buildings are described as follows.

## Freight Terminal Building

The freight terminal building is a one story wood and steel frame structure that was built on slab, circa 1994. The estimated Gross Building Area (GBA) is 1,500 SF. The structure is utilized to store freight going to and from the island both in bulk form and for individual pick-up. The exterior of the structure consists of natural wood shingle walls that are about 10 feet in height, asphalt composition shingle roof and several wood double hung windows. The north wall is also improved with two overhead doors that are at grade.

The interior of the structure is apportioned into a small office and the remainder is open storage area. The interior finish of the storage area consists of concrete floor and wood walls and ceiling that are painted. The interior finish of the office is slightly more attractive but generally similar.

The structure is heated by an oil fired forced warm air furnace. The oil is stored in a 275gallon tank located in the structure. Electricity is provided by a 200 ampere, three-phase system that likely serves other areas of the property.

Overall, the building improvement is in average condition and does not require attention to any deferred maintenance. The structure also offers average utility for the type of use that is being made of the building. The property is not burdened by any known external condition that would increase the depreciation of the property above that which is typical for other similar property in the district and market. As such, the effective age of the property is estimated at 15± years.

## Passenger Terminal Building

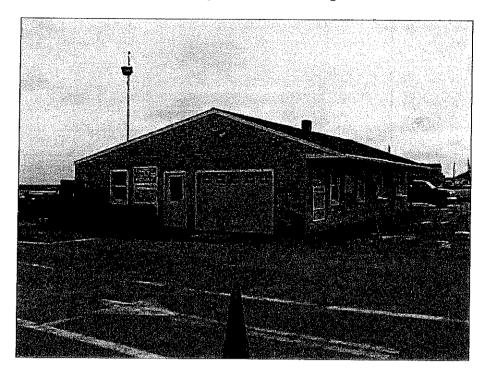
The passenger terminal building is a one story, wood and steel frame structure that was built on slab, circa 1992. The estimated GBA of this building is 1,812± SF. The structure was added on to in 2002 and completed renovated at the time of the addition. The building is utilized to house the passenger ticket operation of Interstate Navigation as well as to store liquor and other goods utilized in the operation of the vessels. The exterior of the structure consists of natural wood shingle walls that are about 10 feet in height, asphalt or fiberglass shingle roof and several wood double hung windows. The north wall is improved with one overhead doors that is at grade.

The interior of the structure is apportioned into a small office, passenger waiting area with adjoining restrooms and the remainder open storage area. The interior finish of the storage area consists of concrete floor and wood walls and ceiling that are painted. The interior finish of the office and waiting areas is more attractive and includes ceramic tile flooring, sheetrock walls that are taped and painted and an acoustic tile ceiling. The waiting area has two, three fixture lavatories.

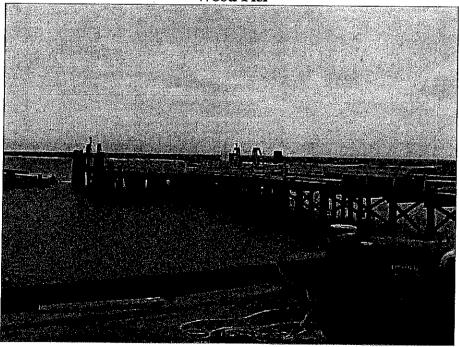
The structure is heated by an oil fired forced warm air furnace. The oil is stored in a 275gallon tank located in the structure. Electricity is provided by a 200-ampere service and the building is equipped with a fire alarm and closed circuit television cameras.

Overall, the building improvement is in good condition and does not require any attention to any deferred maintenance. The structure also offers average utility for the type of use that is being made of the building. The property is not burdened by any known external condition that would increase the depreciation of the property above that which is typical for other similar property in the district and market. As such, the effective age of the property is estimated at 10± years.

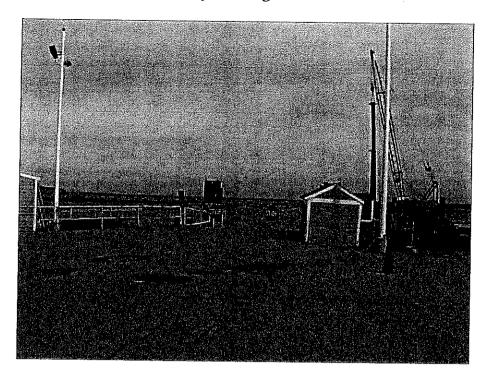
# Passenger Ticket Building



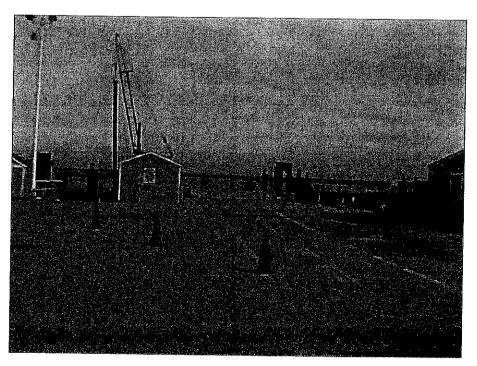
Wood Pier



# Ferry Docking Station

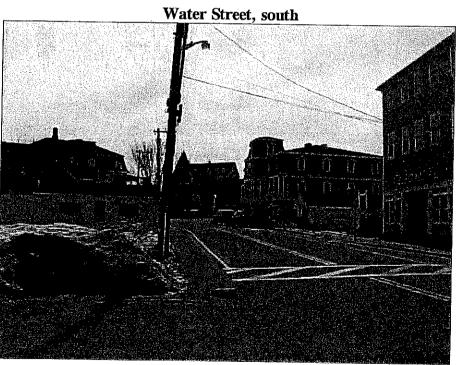


**Ferry Docking Station** 

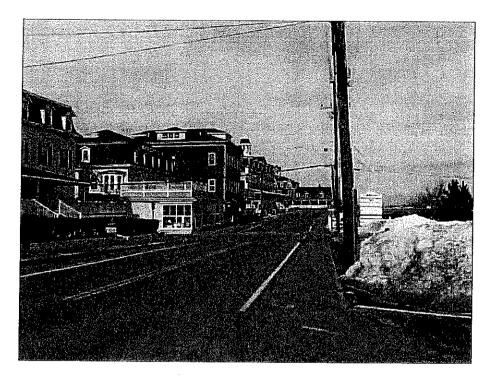


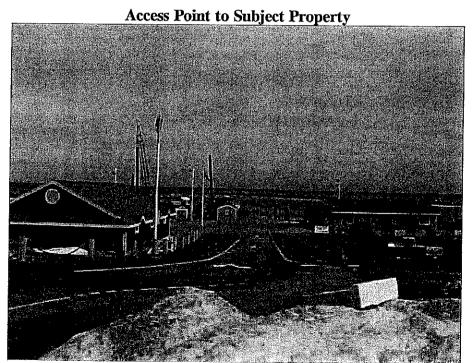
# **Property Across Street**



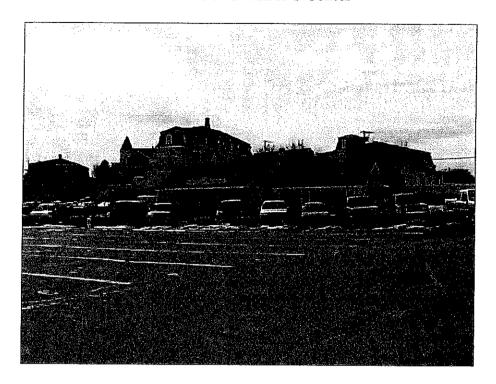


# Water Street, north

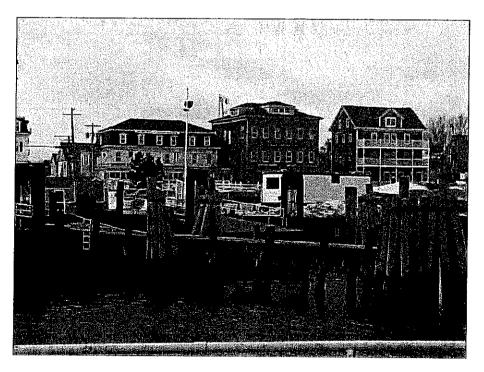




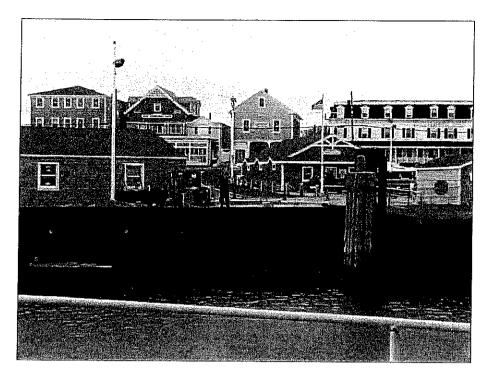
# **Block Island Visitor's Center**



View of Bulkhead/Docking Station From Pier



# View of Bulkhead, from Pier



# Highest and Best Use

Real Estate is valued in terms of its highest and best use. The highest and best use of the land (or site) if vacant and available for use may be different from the highest and best use of the improved property. This will be true when the improvement is not an appropriate use and yet makes a contribution to total property value in excess of the value of the site.

**DEFINITION**: Highest and Best Use (Highest and Most Profitable Use; Optimum Use) is that reasonable and probable use which will support the highest present value as of the date of the appraisal. Alternatively, it is the most profitable likely use to which a property can be put. It may be measured in terms of the present worth of the highest net return that the property can be expected to produce over a stipulated long run period of time.

In estimating Highest and Best Use, the appraiser goes through essentially four stages of analysis, which are described as follows:

- 1. possible use or those uses which are physically possible for the site in question;
- 2. permissible uses or uses which are legally permissible and physically possible for the site in question;
- 3. feasible use or possible and permissible uses which will produce a net return to the owner of the site;
- 4. highest and best use, or, among the feasible uses, that use which will produce the highest net return or the highest present worth to an owner.

# Highest and Best Use, Conclusions

Highest and Best Use, as though vacant: The subject is a specific use property. The value being sought is the Value, In-Use. As such there is no necessity for performing a Highest and Best Use analysis. In addition, as earlier noted this appraisal is conditioned on the assumption that there are no additional uses of the property that would enhance the utility and therefore the value of the property as herein derived.

#### VALUATION

#### General

There are three basic approaches that may be used by appraisers to estimate value. The three approaches include the Sales Comparison Approach, the Cost Approach and the Income Approach. All three rely heavily upon market data and as such the greater and more reliable the data, the greater the support for the value estimate.

The Sales Comparison Approach is based on the principal of substitution whereby an informed purchaser will pay no more for a property than it would cost to acquire a property which offers similar utility. The approach essentially involves the comparison of several similar properties that have recently sold, to the subject property.

The underlying principal of the Cost Approach is also substitution since the same purchaser will be willing to pay no more for a property than that which it cost to develop a similar property, offering like utility. Valuation via the Cost Approach involves estimating the reproduction, or replacement cost of the improvement, making appropriate deductions for accrued depreciation (from all sources) and adding to this estimate the value of the site.

The Income Approach consists of methods and techniques used to analyze a property's potential to generate income and converts this estimate of income into an estimate of value by capitalization. In basic terms, the greater the income, the greater the value.

# Sales Comparison Approach

In estimating the value of the subject property via the Sales Comparison Approach three sales were obtained that are considered sufficiently comparable to provide an indication of the value of the subject property as presently improved. The three sales include two properties located in Fairhaven, Massachusetts and a third located in Warren RI. Information on a fourth sale located in New London, Connecticut was obtained after the writing of this report but is included in the addenda for informational purposes. Each property was personally surveyed by the appraiser as evidenced by the photographs that accompany the data and attempts have been made to verify the information utilized with an informed party to the transaction.

The basic unit of comparison upon which this sales comparison is based is the sale price per square foot of land area but within the analysis of the sales consideration is given to the amount of bulkhead and wharf that improve each property. Following is the information on the three comparable sales and the adjustment methodology utilized to equate the sale prices of the comparables to the subject.

#### Waterfront Land Sale #1

Address:

279 Water Street, Warren, Rhode Island

Location:

Warren Waterfront

Plat/Lot:

4/96 and 132 Waterfront

Zoning: Grantor:

Harbor Construction of Rhode Island

Grantee:

Anawan Realty, Inc.

Book/Page:

341/349

Date of Sale:

August 7, 2000

Sale Price:

\$1,010,000

Financing: Verification: Private financing, Cash sale Municipal Records/Deed

Marketing Time:

Sold at auction

# **Property Description**

Land Area:

49,223±SF

Frontage:

175± LF on Water Street

Shape:

Basically rectangular

Gross Building Area:

 $7,248 \pm SF$ 

Construction:

Three wood and masonry constructed buildings

improved this property at the time of sale.

Utilities:

All

Land to Building Ratio:

6.79:1

Features:

421 LF of bulkhead

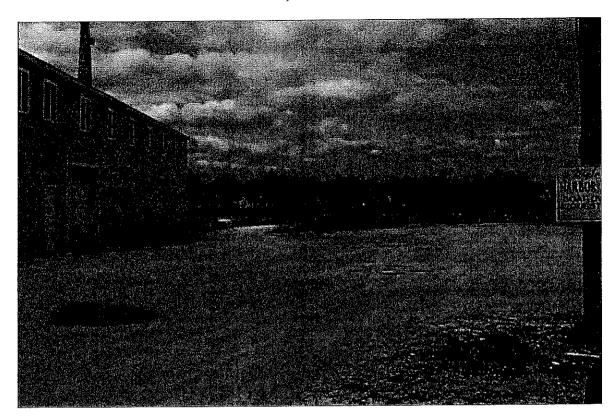
#### Unit of Comparison

Price per SF of land area:

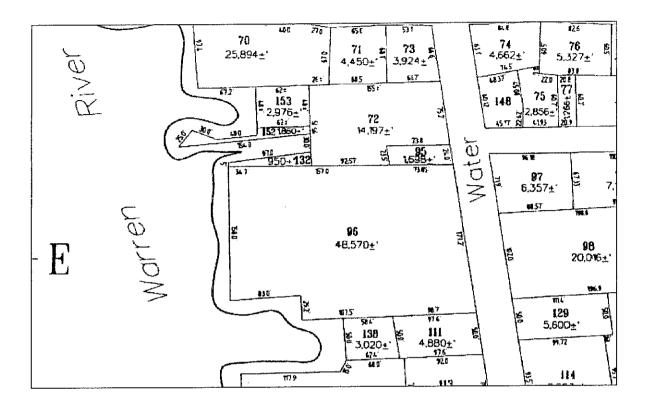
\$20.52/SF

Comments: This property was sold at auction. Reportedly there were approvals in place for a marina with 25 boat docks and repair services as well. Access to this property from the water is via a very narrow channel with a MLW depth of 7' to 10'.

# Comparable Sale #1 279 Water Street Warren, Rhode Island



# Applicable Portion of Plat Map, Warren Property



#### Waterfront Land Sale #2

Address:

Water Street and Union Streets, Fairhaven, MA

Location:

Kelly's Wharf

Plat/Lot:

7/11, 12, and 13

Zoning:

Industrial

Grantor:

Golten Leasing Co.

Grantee:

Kelly Dock and Marine Co. Land Court Cert. #19115

Book/Page: Date of Sale:

September 5, 2000

Sale Price:

\$1,040,000

Financing:

Cash sale

Verification:

Municipal Records/Deed

Marketing Time:

N/A

# **Property Description**

Land Area:

 $118,804 \pm SF/2.72 \pm acres$ 

Frontage:

250 LF on Water St., 274± LF on Union St.

Shape:

Irregular but functional

Gross Building Area:

N/A

Construction:

Several marine related buildings improved this property

at the time of sale.

Utilities:

All

Land to Building Ratio:

N/A

Features:

284± LF of bulkhead

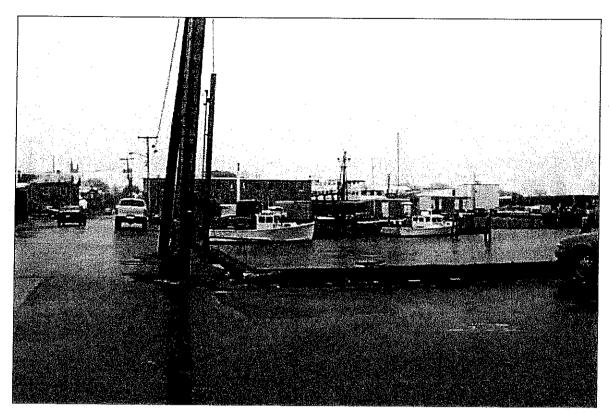
# Unit of Comparison

Price per SF of land area:

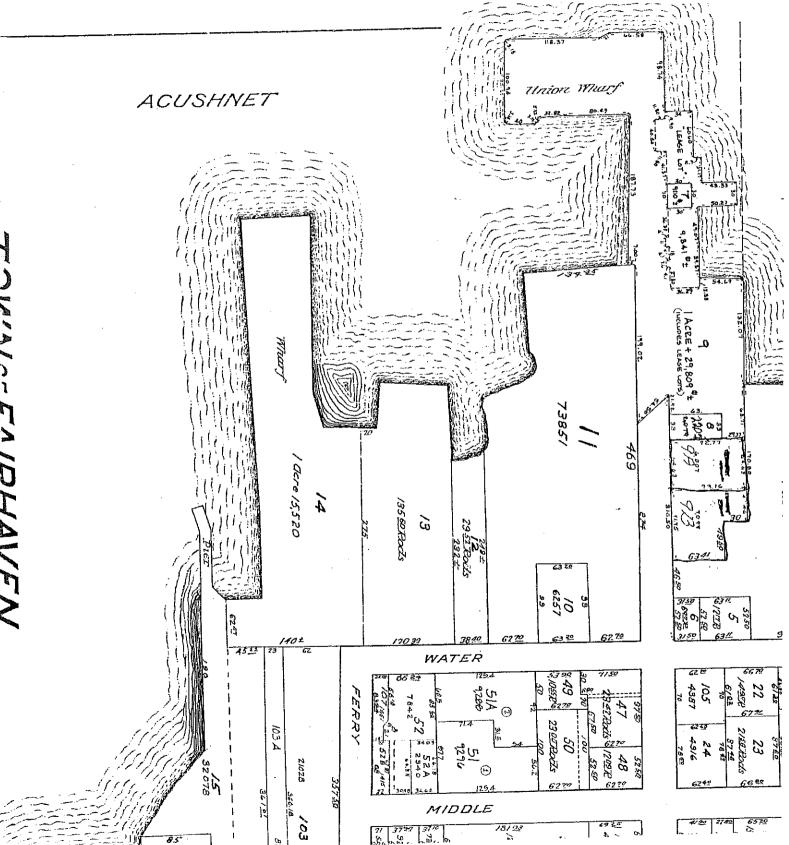
\$8.76/SF

Comments: This is the sale of the former Norlantic Diesel property located on Kelly's Wharf. The property had been vacant for several years prior to sale. Access to this property from the water is via the Acushnet River and the depth in front of this property ranges from 10' to 12' at MLW. The conveyance included prior restrictions of record that include a prohibition of any disturbance of the waters west of this area.

# Comparable Sale #2 Water and Unions Streets Fairhaven, Massachusetts



Applicable Portion of Plat Map for Comparable Sales #2 and #3



#### Waterfront Land Sale #3

Address

Main, Water and Ferry Streets, Fairhaven, MA

Location

Hathaway-Braley Wharf

Plat/Lot

7/14, 15 and 103A

Grantor

Hathaway-Braley Wharf Co.

Grantee

MV Nantucket Steamship Authority

Book / Page Sale Price

4913/54 \$2,815,159

Date of Sale

March 2, 2001 Cash sale

Financing Verification

Municipal records/Deed

#### **Property Description**

Land Area

124,219± SF or 2.85 acres

Shape

Generally rectangular

Frontage

350± LF on Ferry St. and 150± LF on Main St

Zoning:

Industrial

Bulkhead:

1,115 LF on Acushnet River

Utilities

All

Features:

Several waterfront buildings built circa 1935 and totaling

22,377± SF improved the property at the time of sale.

Price \$/SF:

\$22.66/SF of land without consideration for buildings

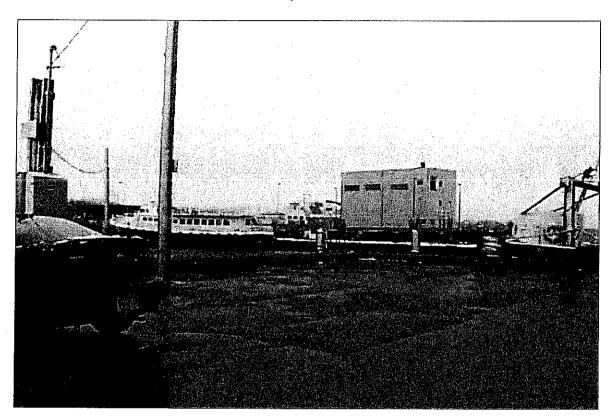
Comment: This property was purchased by the Steamship Authority for maintenance of their vessels. The buildings offered little contributory value to the property at the time of sale. The same comments regarding access to this property as were made for CS#2 are applicable here with the exception that the water depth in front of this property is slightly more attractive, 15' to 17', MLW.

45

PETER M. SCOTTI

ASSOCIATES • REAL ESTATE

# Comparable Sale #3 Hathaway Braley Wharf Fairhaven, Massachusetts



# Analysis of Comparable Sales

#### **Property Rights Conveyed:**

Each of the sales represents the transfer of the Fee Simple Interest in the properties which is the same interest being valued with regard to the subject property. Therefore, no adjustments are necessary for rights conveyed.

#### Financing:

In all three cases the conveyances involved cash to seller transactions. Therefore, no adjustments are necessary for atypical conditions of sale.

#### Conditions of Sale:

An adjustment is considered necessary for Comparable Sale #1 (CS#1) because this property sold at auction and is therefore considered a distressed transaction. Typically the sale of distressed properties results in concessions of anywhere from 5% to 25% but in this instance the sale was reportedly attended by over 50 potential buyers and there was a pre-marketing effort made by the auctioneer. Thus no significant concession was likely given and as such no adjustment is made for conditions of sale.

#### Market Conditions:

The effective date of the appraisal is February 2003. The three comparable sales transpired over the last two or so years during market conditions that are not substantially different from the effective date. As such no adjustments are made for market conditions or time.

#### Location:

Consideration for any adjustment that may be attributable to location differences is based on an analysis of such things as the availability of alternative and potentially competing sites and the seasonal nature of the subject property. Obviously there is no alternative to the subject property for a ferry dock. There are only two harbors on the island and one of those harbors currently does not permit the use of the property for a ferry transportation facility. Therefore, the subject facility is the only facility currently permitted for such use.

Secondly, and just about as important as the first item is the seasonal nature of the subject operation. The subject is the only facility to permit the use of the property for a ferry terminal but the operation while not totally seasonal certainly performs at more profitable levels in the summer months. And just like with any seasonal dependent operation there is a certain amount of risk and expense involved in this type of operation. Therefore, for comparison purposes the location of the subject is considered generally average.

In comparison to the subject, all three comparable sales are located on the mainland and as such there are alternative properties that could offer similar utility and therefore been considered for purchase. Therefore, from this perspective all three comparable sales are inferior with regard to location.

On the other hand, all three of the comparable sales also offer the potential for year round utility and while most waterfront properties are not normally thought of as being available for year round utility or income generation the potential for such use is certainly a consideration. Therefore, in overall terms the location of the three comparable sales are considered generally similar to the subject. Thus no adjustments are made for location.

# Physical Characteristics

#### Land to Bulkhead/Pier Ratio, SF to LF

The subject property has 400 LF of bulkhead and another 440± LF of pier. Therefore, using the 176,400± SF of land which comprises the subject property a ratio of about 200 SF of land for every one linear foot of bulkhead or pier is obtained. Using the same type of formula the ratios of Comparable Sales #1 and #3 are superior while the ratio of CS#2 is inferior.

Based on an analysis of the variation in potential income that can be derived from the various components of a waterfront property, i.e.: wharfage, land rent and pier rent it is concluded that a property with a significantly superior land to bulkhead ratio (lower estimate) garner about 30% greater income. As such, it is concluded that the greater income translates into greater value and therefore a positive adjustment of 30% is made to CS#2 while similar but converse negative adjustments are made to Comparable Sales #1 and #3.

#### **Utilities**:

All three comparable sales have access to the same utilities as the subject. Therefore, no adjustments are made for utilities.

# Comparable Sale Adjustment Summary

Data	Subject	C#1	C#2	C#3		
Property Location	Block Island	Warren, RI	Fairhaven	Fairhaven		
			ļ			
Sale Price, \$/SF		\$20.52	\$8.76	\$22.66		
Rights Conveyed	F.S.	F.S.	F.S.	F.S.		
Adjustment	1.5.	0	0	0		
	1,7117					
Financing		Cash	Cash	Cash		
Adjustment		0	0	0		
Conditions of Sale		6-116	NT 1			
Conditions of Safe		Sold @ Auction	Normal	Normal		
Adjustment		0	0	0		
				-		
Market Conditions	February 03	July 00	September 00	March 01		
Adjustment		0	0	0		
			100.000			
Market Adjusted SP.		\$20.52	\$8.76	\$22.66		
Location	Average, Ltd. potential for competition, seasonal	Average; potential for competition but year round	Average; potential for competition but year round	Average; potential for competition but year round		
Adjustment		0	0	0		
Dhyw' a a l						
Physical Characteristics						
T 1 Th 11 1	530	100				
Land to Bulkhead Ratio; SF/one LF	220	100	418	111		
Adjustment		-15%	+30%	-15%		
Buildings	3,372 SF	See di	scussion that fol	lowe		
Adjustment		0	0	0		
3				<u> </u>		
Utilities	All	All	All	All		
Adjustment		0				
Total Adington and		150/	.2007			
Total Adjustment		-15%	+30%	-15%		
ndicated Price, \$/SF		\$17.44	\$11.40	\$19.26		

#### Conclusion

Based on the preceding analysis of the three sales, the indicated unit value range for the subject is \$11.40/SF to \$19.26/SF. In the final analysis greatest consideration is given to the value estimates obtained from Comparable Sales #1 and #3 as these two sales appear to offer greater support for a value at the upper end of the range. Therefore, with just about equal consideration given to the two unit values obtained from these two sales a final unit value of \$18.50/SF is concluded appropriate for the subject property.

Calculations are as follow:

#### $18.50/SF \times 176,418 \pm SF = 3,263,733$

Lastly a \$300,000 positive adjustment is made to the indicated value to reflect the almost new 3,372 SF of building that improves the subject property. The three comparable sales were at the time of sale improved with various building improvements but the condition of the improvements was in all cases pretty bad and as such there was little contributory value associated with these improvements. The subject improvements are in good condition and because the subject is an island property the expense of building these structures was likely substantial. Therefore, the \$300,000 adjustment which represents a cost per square foot of about \$100.00 is considered appropriate.

Therefore the indicated value of the subject property as derived via the Sales Comparison Approach is \$3,563,733 which is round to \$3,500,000.

Income Approach

Valuation of the subject property via the Income Approach is accomplished by Direct Capitalization of the estimated stabilized net income that the subject property is projected to generate from a single lease of the entire property. Presently the property is leased to a related entity the terms of which are as follows:

# Lease Summary

Lessor:

Interstate Nav. Company

Lessee:

Interstate Navigation Company

Term:

10/1/1999-9/30/2004

Leased Area:

Old Harbor Ferry Terminal, exclusive of Vistors Center

Options:

N/A

Annual Base Rental: \$120,000/year 1, adjusted by CPI thereafter.

Additional Rental:

All real estate taxes, operating expenses (including insurance) and

maintenance; net lease.

Comments:

Lessor reserves the right to use the premises for any business

controlled or owned by John P. Wronowski.

# Comments on Existing Tenancies and Rentals

The existing lease is a net lease whereby in addition to the base rental the tenant is required to pay for all maintenance of the property as well as insurance, property taxes and any operational expenses. With the inclusion of the additional expenses the gross rental (to the tenant) could be significantly greater than the specified base rental. For instance it is known that the harbor requires almost continuous dredging due to silt buildup and presently the tenant is installing a new steel bulkhead at a reported cost of \$1,000,000.

While not specifically excluding the contribution made by the existing buildings the lease does not address the fact that over the last several years the lessee has substantially renovated the two buildings. Therefore, the building now contribute substantial value to the overall property and must be considered as such.

According to conversations with industry participants the yearly rental for an island docking facility is likely to be about 5% of gross revenue from all operations of the property. Financial information provided by Interstate Navigation, the tenant indicates that over the last two years gross revenue from operations has ranged from about \$7.1 million to \$7.5 million. This suggests that the applicable rental for the subject facility should be in the range of \$355,000 to \$375,000 per year. The participants did not specify whether the additional expenses of maintenance, property taxes and the like should be included in this estimate but it is assumed so since exclusion of these expenses would result in little, if any return on investment.

Financial information provided by the client and estimations made by the appraiser indicate that the following expenses are appropriate for application to the subject property.

Property taxes

\$23,847 (actual)

Insurance

\$25,000 (estimated)

Repairs and Maintenance

\$60,000 (from actual, but annualized)

Deduction of these expenses from the above noted range of gross rental results in a net rental range of \$246,153 to \$266,153 per year. This suggests that the current contract rental of \$120,000/year is substantially below market. In order to verify this conclusion the following three rentals are utilized to estimate the Market Rental of the subject property. Note that the rentals do not specifically address any building improvements to the property and as such consideration for the subject buildings will be addressed at the conclusion of the approach.

# Plat Map Not Available

# Comparable Rental #1

#### Rowe Wharf, Gloucester, MA

Address:

6 Rowe Sq., Gloucester, MA

Location:

North of the subject about 150 miles

Lessor:

Gloucester Marine Terminal

Lessee:

sureBet Casinos of Gloucester, LLC.

Description:

A portion of the 2.01 acre parcel identified as Lot4, of Plat 11 sufficient to accommodate the 200' casino boat, MV Entertainer. The leased property includes parking for a minimum 100 cars as well as wharf space to provide a ticket office and area for boarding of passengers and

materials.

Term:

5 years commencing 5/2001

Option:

One, 5 year option with beginning rental of \$175,000/yr.

Rental:

Year 1, minimum of \$82,500, years 2-5 \$150,000/yr.

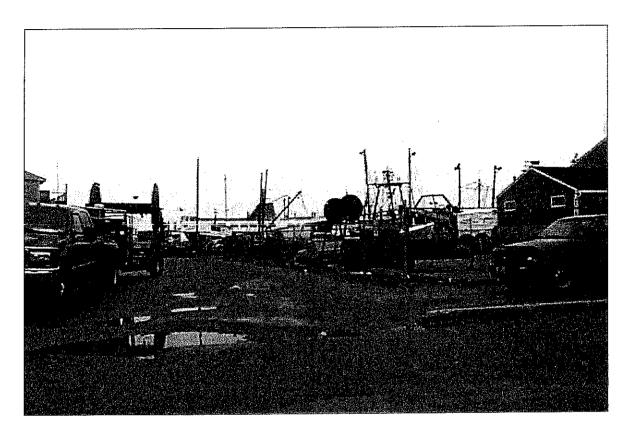
Additional Rental:

Base rental is increased by % change in CPI. In addition to

base rental tenant is obliged to pay 50% of property taxes

and all directly metered utility costs.

Comments: The effective yearly rental for this lease is over \$140,000/year with the inclusion of the CPI adjustment. This property was the subject of a sale in 1997 from General Mills Corp. for reported consideration of \$600,000.



# Comparable Rental #2

# Port of Galilee, Narragansett, RI

Address:

Various parcels

Location:

RI. Mainland about 7 miles north of subject

Lessor:

State of RI. Department of Environmental Management

Lessee:

Various tenants

Description:

Individual parcels range in size from about 5,000 SF to

over 2.0 acres. Some include wharfage others are land only. Water depth is sufficient to accommodate moderate

size vessels.

Term:

Typically year to year

Option:

Yearly renewals are typical

Rental:

Land typically rents from \$0.50/SF to ±\$0.70/SF. Pier

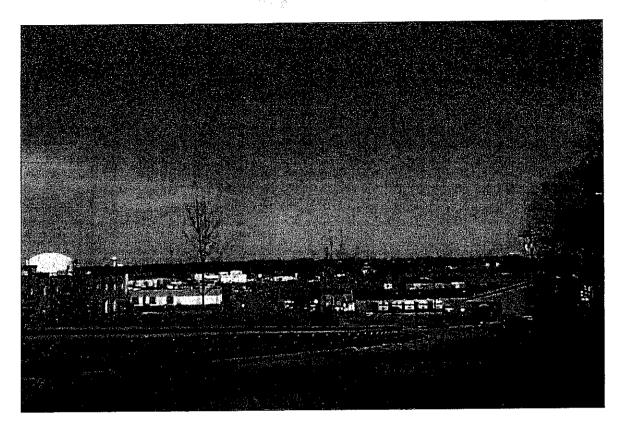
rents add another ±\$40.00/LF and bulkhead about another

\$25.00/LF.

Additional Rental:

Any individual utilities and basic maintenance.

Comments: For purposes of comparison, a property similar to the subject with about 175,000 SF of land, 500 LF of bulkhead and  $400\pm$  LF of pier would result in gross yearly rental of approximately \$100,000 per year based on the quoted rentals at this facility. However, the lessor is a state agency and as such there is no profit imputed into these rentals. The land is also tax exempt.



# Comparable Rental #3 Port of Providence, RI

Address:

Various parcels

Location:

Land west of the Providence Harbor

Lessor:

ProvPort

Lessee:

Various tenants, most recent is Bishop Terminal

Description:

ProvPort has about 125 acres of industrial zoned land that

is accessible to rail, road and the 30' draft of the

Providence Harbor. The property includes about 5,000 LF

of wharf, some piers, and various conduits for the transportation of fluids, freight and scrap materials.

Term:

Typically about five years

Option:

Renewal options are typically included in the leases

Rental:

Land typically rents for about \$0.70/SF. With the inclusion

of wharfage and dockage the gross rental (to the land) is

about \$1,00/SF.

Additional Rental:

Any individual utilities and building or equipment maintenance. Property taxes on the land are paid by the

lessor as is most maintenance associated with the bulkhead.

Comments: The most recent lease to Bishop Terminal is for a parcel of land of about 176,565 SF. The lease provides for access to the wharf but most tenants including this one do not obtain exclusive use of the docks. The additional rental for dockage and wharfage is based on vessel tonnage and cargo.

# **Analysis of Comparable Rentals**

#### Comparable Rental #1

Of the three rentals this comparable is probably the most similar to the subject because it is located on the north shore of Boston where like the subject the availability of competing property is very limited. Therefore, a location adjustment is not indicated.

However the effective rental of \$140,000/year actually reflects a site area and dock that is about half the size of the subject and therefore requires the application of a substantial positive adjustment for area, the intensity of which nearly doubles the rental. In addition a rather substantial negative adjustment is indicated for terms of rental since this contract does not require the tenant to pay for maintenance. Thus the actual rental received by the lessor or landlord is estimated to be about \$30,000 less per year. In conclusion the estimate of Market Rental for the subject as indicated by this comparable is in the range of \$225,000 per year.

#### Comparable Rental #2

This comparable consists of a number of rentals located in the state operated Port of Galilee. Rentals within this Port are typically net of property taxes, since the state is exempt from taxation. The rentals are also net of maintenance. With the inclusion of a commensurate amount of bulkhead a parcel similar in size to the subject would rent for about \$150,000 per year.

From a location perspective this port is considered inferior to the subject since the smaller size vessels accommodated at this port have many alternatives to consider. Therefore, unlike Comparable Rental #1 this comparable is considered inferior to the subject with regard to location. A significant positive adjustment is therefore indicated and the intensity of the adjustment is based on a comparison of this facility with CR#1. The indicated adjustment is a positive 50%.

Lastly, since this comparable includes the expense of maintenance a negative adjustment is indicated and the intensity of the adjustment is based on information derived from operations of the subject property. The actual adjustment is a negative \$15,000 per year. Based on these considerations the indicated rental of the subject as interpreted from this rental is about \$205,000 per year.

#### Comparable Rental #3

This comparable represents the recent consummation of a lease in the Port of Providence. The \$176,565/year rental of this particular parcel includes non-exclusive use of the wharf and dock. Though it may be thought that there exists many alternatives to this facility there are few ports with a 30' draft this far north in Narragansett Bay. Thus a significant location adjustment such as that made to CR#2 is not applicable in this instance. Rather a more moderate positive adjustment of 25% is made to this rental which is mostly relative to a difference in the underlying value of the land and the lack of exclusive use of the wharf and dock.

ProvPort is a for profit operation and as such there are property taxes paid by the lessor on this facility. Therefore a negative adjustment is indicated for property taxes as well as the expense of maintenance which is also absorbed by the lessor. The intensity of the adjustment, a negative \$30,000 is based on the estimated expense of property taxes and maintenance. Thus the indicated rental of the subject property as derived from this comparable is ±\$185,000 per year.

#### Conclusion on Rental

Based upon the adjustment methodology utilized, an adjusted rental range of \$185,000 to \$225,000 per year was obtained from the three comparable rentals. The indicated rental of the subject as determined from gross sales is in the range of \$250,000 per year. With just about equal consideration given to the rental obtained from CR#1 which required the least adjustment and the \$250,000 estimate provided from the gross sales estimate a Market Rental of \$237,500 is concluded appropriate for the subject property. The Potential Gross Income, PGI of the subject is therefore \$237,500 per year.

# General Vacancy/Credit Loss

The subject is for all intents and purpose a single tenant property that is not easily replaced. As such, the potential for vacancy is certainly minimal if not non-existent. However, credit loss and untimely payments are always a possibility. Therefore, a deduction of 1% of the PGI is made for credit loss.

#### Tenant Improvements/Leasing Commissions

The subject property is in average condition and requires no attention to any deferred maintenance. It is therefore unlikely that the lessor, or owner will have to offer any money for a tenant improvement allowance. As such, no expense is budgeted for tenant improvements.

It is also unlikely that the owner/lessor will have to pay a commission to lease the property due to the limited availability of competing space. Therefore, no deduction is made for any leasing commissions.

#### **Expenses**

Despite the net rental structure of the projected contract rental the owner or lessor will bear the burden of certain managerial type expenses and of course any necessary reserves. Based on the analysis of information provided by the client the following expenses are considered appropriate for application to the subject.

# **Expense Estimation and Application**

# Management

Most single tenant properties expense management at no more than 4.0% of the Effective Gross Income (EGI). According to information obtained from several property management firms including the asset management department of several area banks such an amount should be sufficient to provide adequate property management to include site inspections and a review of accounting. Therefore, an expense of 4.0% of the EGI is utilized.

#### Reserves

A reserve budget typically concerns the replacement of the major building and property components including resurfacing of the parking lots, replacement of major building components and in the case of the subject property piers and bulkhead. However the subject's projected net rental requires the tenant to not only perform routine maintenance but to make capital improvements as well. As such, no expense is budgeted for reserves for replacement.

# Legal/Professional

The yearly expense for legal and professional fees is estimated at \$2,500 which is relatively high but anticipated given the potential for disagreement with state and local authorities on many facets of the subject property.

Total

\$ 11,905

# Reconstructed Income/Expense Budget

	Potential Gross Income	ential Gross Income					
	Less vacancy/credit loss (	s vacancy/credit loss (1.0%)					
	Tenant improvement allo	nt improvement allowance					
	Less leasing commissions						
	Effective Gross Income	ctive Gross Income					
Expenses: p/yo	ear			\$235,125/yr			
Management @	9 4.0%	\$	9,405				
Reserves		\$	-0-				
Professional fee	es	\$	2.500				

Net Operating Income (NOI) is equal to Effective Gross Income less Total Expenses, or \$223,220/year.

# Capitalization of Net Income

The next step is to capitalize the net income estimate by an appropriate overall rate. The income associated with the subject is essentially derived from the land. Therefore land capitalization rates are appropriate. In the addenda are two commercial property sales which at the time of sale had land leases in effect. The rental and sale prices of the two sales provide rates of return (capitalization) to the land in the range of .08 to .10. However, the two sales are old and represent days when commercial mortgage rates were in the range of 8.0% to 10.0%. Presently, commercial mortgage financing for good quality property is in the range of about 6.0%. Equity returns have also decreased substantially. Therefore, a capitalization rate of 7.0% to 8.0% is considered appropriate for application to the subject and a final rate of 7.5% is utilized.

> Value = Net Operating Income/Overall Rate Value = \$223,220/.0750Value = \$2,976,267, round to \$3,000,000

Lastly a \$300,000 positive adjustment is made to the indicated value to reflect the almost new 3,372 SF of building that improves the property. The three comparable rentals do not include consideration for any building improvements. The rental expressed as a percentage of gross revenue may involve some consideration for the building improvements of the subject but it is likely less than actual.

The subject improvements are in good condition and because the improvements are located on an island property the expense of building these structures was likely substantial. Therefore, the \$300,000 adjustment which represents a cost per square foot of about \$100.00 is considered reasonable.

Therefore the indicated value of the subject property as derived via the Sales Comparison Approach is \$3,300,000.

# Reconciliation and Final Value Estimate

The indicated values derived via the two approaches to value are, as follows:

# Sales Comparison Approach - \$3,500,000

Income Approach - \$3,300,000

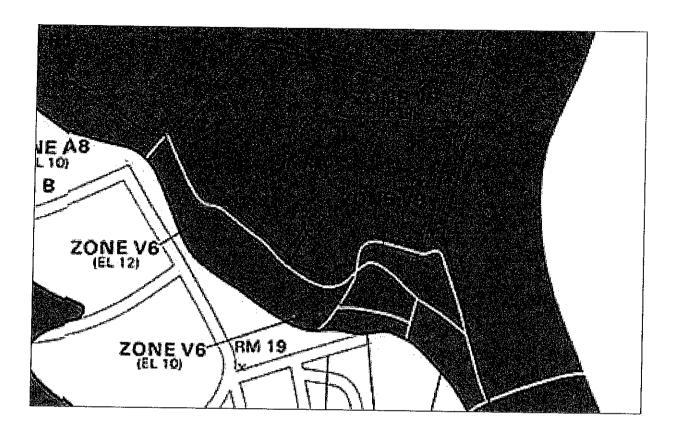
Application of the two approaches to value produced a value range that differs by less than 10% suggesting that there is support for either value to be chosen as the final indicator of value. However, in the final analysis greatest consideration is given to the value that resulted from the application of the Sales Comparison Approach due to the availability of data and the fact that market participants are more familiar with this approach and therefore place greater weight upon its results. The estimate derived from the application of the Income Approach supports this estimate but several additional steps had to be made in order to obtain an estimate of value via this approach. Naturally these additional steps could add less reliability to the resultant value estimate.

The Cost Approach was not applied mostly because there was insufficient information available regarding the type and size of the various sites improvements as well as the additional expense of constructing anything on island. Some analysts suggest that the increased cost of island construction can be more than 30% greater than the cost of construction on the mainland.

Therefore, it is my opinion that as of the effective date of this appraisal, the Market Value of the subject property is:

Three Million Five Hundred Thousand (\$3,500,000) - Dollars

# Flood Map



#### Informational Waterfront Land Sale #1

Address

Central Vermont Pier, New London, CT

Location

Thames River

Plat/Lot

N/A

Grantor

CV Properties

Grantee

State of CT, Dept. of Transportation

Book / Page Sale Price 1201/267 \$2,975,000

Date of Sale

May 18, 2001

Financing

Cash sale

Verification

Robert Silverstein and CT Dot.

# **Property Description**

Land Area

364,162± SF or 8.36 acres

Shape

N/A

Frontage

3,023± LF of water frontage, 800± LF is deep water

Zoning:

Waterfront Commercial

Bulkhead:

1,000± LF earthen pier

Utilities

**A11** 

Features:

One office type building, circa 1890 and a large above

ground fuel tank.

Price \$/SF:

\$8.17/SF of land

**Comment:** This property reportedly had some contamination due to its previous use as a salt storage depot. The pier is also reported to be in fair condition and likely requiring significant improvement.

# Unimproved Comparable Sale #1

#### Quik Cava

Address:

1588 Mineral Spring Ave., North Providence, (State Route 15)

Location:

Just west of intersection with Route 146

Plat/Lot:

4/502, 504, 506 and a portion of 488, 490, and 492

Zoning:

60±% Business and 40±% Residential

Grantor:

Korpacz

Grantee:
Date of Sale:

Shore, Donald March 18, 1994

Sale Price:

\$340,000

Book/Page:

269/573

Financing:

209/3/ N/A

Verification:

Municipal Records/Deed/Grantee

# **Property Description**

Land Area:

34,547 SF

Shape:

Rectangular

Frontage:

180± LF on Mineral Spring Avenue, 200± LF on Derby Avenue

and 180± LF on Hopwell Avenue

Gross Building Area:

1,900± SF

Construction:

Old, one story former retail building razed after purchase

Utilities:

All

#### Unit of Comparison

Price per SF of GBA: \$13.54/SF of land, see comments

**Comments:** At the time of sale this property was improved with a 1,900 SF retail building that was razed after purchase. The cost of demolition is estimated at \$3.00/SF or \$5,700 which increases the sale price to \$345,700.

Subsequent to the razing of the older improvement about 22,000 SF of this property was leased to Quik Cava for a term of 10 years commencing 5/95. The yearly rental for the first five-year term is reported to be \$40,000, net. Therefore, the indicated return to the land is 10.5% with consideration given to applicable expenses of about 10%. (\$36,000±/\$347,500)

# Unimproved Comparable Sale #2

#### Bertucci's Pizza

Address:

1920 Post Road, Route 1, Warwick RI

Location:

Proximate to the T.F. Greene Airport

Plat/Lot:

322/346

Zoning:

General Business

Grantor:

Sherman and Gerber

Grantee:

Renaissance Development

Date of Sale:

December 31, 1991

Sale Price:

\$858,000

Book/Page:

211/121

Financing:

N/A

Verification:

Municipal Records/Deed

#### **Property Description**

Land Area:

34,983 SF

Shape:

Basically Rectangular

Frontage:

200± LF on Post Road

Gross Building Area:

5,000± SF Bertucci's Pizza

Utilities:

All

# Unit of Comparison

Price per SF of Land: \$24.53/SF

Comments: This property was purchased subsequent to the consummation of a 1990 lease for a period of 20 years. The initial ten-year rental of this lease is \$70,000/year which results in a return to the land of about 8.00% with consideration given to escalations and expenses.

#### QUALIFICATIONS OF MICHAEL KERN, MAI SENIOR APPRAISER/BROKER PETER M.SCOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02903

#### **GENERAL ACTIVITIES**

Associate of Peter M. Scotti for the past fourteen years. Daily activities consists mostly of appraisal and brokerage of commercial, industry and investment property. Specialty brokerage and appraisal of hospitality, recreation and specific use property. Geographic area of expertise include all of Rhode Island and portions of Southeastern Massachusetts.

#### **EDUCATION**

#### Formal:

Graduate, University of Rhode Island, 1981: BA, Economics.

#### Specific:

Successfully completed the following courses in the pursuit of membership within the Appraisal Institute;

S.R.E.A	Course	101,	Intr	odı	action	to	App	raisiı	ıg Real	Property

Course 102, Applied Property Valuation

Course 201, Principles of Income Property Appraising Course 202, Applied Income Property Valuation

A.I. - Course 500, Narrative Report Writing

Course 410, Standards of Professional Practice, Part A Course 420, Standards of Professional Practice, Part B

#### Recent Seminars:

A.I	The Expert Values the Business 9/00
A.I	Appraising for Federal Agencies 2/01
A.I	Appraising from Blueprints and Specifications 3/00
A.I	Appraisal of Local Retail Properties 5/99
A.I	Appraising and The Internet 4/99
A.I	Office Building Valuation 1/99
A.I	Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) 4/98
A.I	Analysis of Operating Expenses 2/98

#### **MEMBERSHIP:**

Appraisal Institute, Member #11007 Continuing Education Completed Vice President, RI Chapter of Appraisal Institute, 1999, 2000, 2001 President, RI Chapter of Appraisal Institute, 2002 Board of Directors, RI Chapter of Appraisal Institute, 2003

#### LICENSURE

Certified General Appraiser, State of Rhode Island: #A00213G Certified General Appraiser, Commonwealth of Massachusetts: #2829 CG Broker, State of Rhode Island # B14926

#### APPRAISALS FOR:

#### Financial Institutions:

- -Fleet Bank, Providence, R.I. and Boston, MA
- -Compass Bank, New Bedford, MA
- -Citizens Saving Bank, Providence, RI
- -Home Loan and Investment Bank, Providence, RI
- -South Shore Bank, Boston MA
- -First National Bank of New England, Hartford, CT
- -Bank Rhode Island, Providence, RI

#### Regulatory Agencies:

- -Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Franklin, MA
- -R.I. Depositors Economic Protection Corporation, Warwick, RI

#### Governments\ Municipalities:

- -City of Providence, Rhode Island, Department of Planning
- -State of Rhode Island, Department of Administration
- -United States Postal Service
- -United States Marshals Office, Providence, RI
- -Rhode Island Department of Transportation (RIDOT)

#### Religious\Civic:

- -Catholic Diocese of Providence, RI
- -Salvation Army, Providence, RI
- -University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI

#### Attorney(s)\Private:

- -Boyajian, Harrington, & Richardson
- -Lipsey & Skolnick
- -Grande, Law Offices
- -Hinckley, Allen and Snyder
- -Adler, Pollock & Sheehan

QUALIFICATIONS OF PETER M. SCOTTI, MAI RHODE ISLAND STATE CERTIFIED RHODE ISLAND CERTIFICATION NO. A00110G MASSACHUSETTS CERTIFICATION NO. 2805 REALTOR AND APPRAISAL SPECIALIST PETER M. SCOTTI & ASSOCIATES

Engaged in Real Estate business for 28 years.

W. Henry Coleman, Inc., Office Manager, 1974-1980 Providence Land Co., Treasurer/Principal, 1980-1983 Henry W. Cooke Co., Chief Appraiser/Principal, 1983-1988 Peter M. Scotti & Associates, President, 1988-Present

Licensed Real Estate Broker State of Rhode Island, License #B14864
Licensed Real Estate Appraiser, State of Rhode Island, License #A00110G
Licensed Real Estate Appraiser, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, License #2805
Graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, Bachelor of Arts Degree, Economics/Political Science

#### Member:

Appraisal Institute Member, MAI
Appraisal Institute - Senior Real Property Appraiser, SRPA
State of Rhode Island Appraisal Board, Vice Chairman
RI Chapter Appraisal Institute/Board of Directors
Greater Providence Board of Realtors/Board of Directors, 1987
Vice President, R.I.A.R./CID, 1989
National Association of Realtors
Greater Providence Chamber of Commerce

#### Successfully completed the following:

GRI - Course #1 & #2

SREA - Course #101 - Introduction to Appraising Real Property- Challenged 1986

Course #102 - Applied Property Valuation - Challenged 1986 Course #201 - Principles of Income Property Appraising - 1989 Course #202 - Applied Income Property Valuation - 1989 Course #413 - Professional Practice Seminar - 10/89

Course #1410 - Standards of Professional Practice Part A - 3/93 Course #1410 - Standards of Professional Practice Part B - 12/95

#### Seminars - Appraising Apartments Seminar

FNMA/Multi-Family, Condo Seminar & Workshop - 7/90

Demonstration Report Seminar - 11/91 Comprehensive Review Seminar - 2/93

Appraisal of Complex Residential Properties - 3/93

Feasibility Analysis - 5/93

Valuation of Leased Fee Interest - 10/93

Appraising Troubled Properties Seminar - 6/94

Highest & Best Use Seminar

Market Extractions Income Properties - 4/95

Appraisal Practices for Litigation - 9/95

Mock Trial Seminar - 9/95

Economic Factors in Real Estate Appraisal - 4/96

Comprehensive Appraisal Workshop - 9/96

Instructor -

University of Rhode Island, Extension Division

"Introduction to Real Estate Appraisal"

"Fundamentals of Real Estate" "Income Property Appraisal"

Guest Lecturer, Johnson & Wales College,

"Fundamentals of Real Estate"

Qualified as an Expert Witness in the following Cities and/or Towns, Zoning Board of Review:

Barrington, Bristol, Burrillville, Central Falls, Coventry, Cranston, Cumberland, East Greenwich, East Providence, Exeter, Foster, Glocester, Jamestown, Johnston, Lincoln, Middletown, Narragansett, Newport, New Shoreham, North Kingstown, North Providence, Pawtucket, Portsmouth, Providence, Richmond, Smithfield, South Kingstown, Tiverton, Warren, Warwick, West Warwick, Seekonk, MA.

Town of Barrington, Tax Review Board Town of Bristol, Tax Review Board City of Cranston, Tax Review Board Town of Cumberland, Town Council Town of Johnston, Tax Review Board Town of Lincoln, Town Council Town of Narragansett, Tax Review Board Town of North Kingstown, Tax Review Board Town of North Kingstown, Town Council Town of North Providence, Town Council City of Pawtucket, Tax Review Board City of Providence, Tax Review Board Town of South Kingstown, Tax Review Board City of Warwick, Tax Review Board Town of West Greenwich, Tax Review Board

Qualified as a Real Estate Expert to Testify:

Family Court, District Court, Superior Court - State of Rhode Island; United States Bankruptcy Court; U.S. District Court

#### Appraisals for:

Fleet National Bank Citizens Trust Company First Bank & Trust Company Bank Rhode Island Home Loan & Investment Co. First International Bank of New England First Bank & Trust Company Compass Bank, Massachusetts Westminster Development Bank Union Bank Greenwood Credit Union Coastway Credit Union Merrill-Lynch Relocation Home-Equity Texaco Corporation Merritt Oil Co. Blue Cross/Blue Shield

Metropolitan Insurance Corporation

Puritan Life Insurance Company

City of Providence

City of Woonsocket

City of Pawtucket

Town of North Kingston

Town of Middletown

Town of Richmond

Town of Somerset

Town of Portsmouth

Coastal Resource Management Council/State of Rhode Island

Department of Environmental Management/State of Rhode Island

Department of Transportation/State of Rhode Island

Department of Administration / State of Rhode Island

State of Rhode Island Port Authority

United States GSA/U.S. Small business Administration

Rhode Island Housing Mortgage Finance Corporation

Bristol County Water Authority

Providence Water Supply Board

Edwards & Angell

Winograd, Shine & Zacks

Blais, Cunningham, Crowe, Chester

Lynch & Greenfield

Carroll, Kelly & Murphy

Boyajian, Harrington & Richardson

Hinckley, Allen, Snyder & Comen

Adler Pollack & Sheehan

Vetter & White

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

KNOW YE, THAT John H. Wronowski and Anna C. Wronowski for the consideration of love and affection received to their full satisfaction do remise, release and forever QUIT-CLAIM unto the Interstate Nav. Company, a Connecticut corporation, and its successors and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever as the said Releasors have or ought to have in or to three contiguous lots on Water Street in Block Island, Rhode Island, shown on Assessor's Plat #6, Lots 149, 150 and 151, as more fully described on Schedule A hereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises, with all the appurtenances, unto the said Releasee, its successors and assigns forever, so that neither the Releasors nor their heirs nor any other person under the Releasors or them shall hereafter have any claim, right or title in or to the premises, or any part thereof, but therefrom the Releasors and they are by these presents forever barred and excluded.

IN WITHESS WHEREOF, the Releasors have herounto set their hands and seals this  $28^{+4}$  day of December, 1984.

SIGNED, SEALED AND
DELIVERED IN THE
PRESENCE OF

CHARLES CONTRACTOR

ALMONOWSKI

ANNA C. WRONOWSKI

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

COUNTY OF

SS:

On this the 28 day of December, 1984, before me, SAM SCHLDFER the undersigned officer, personally appeared JOHN H. WRONOWSKI and ANNA C. WRONOWSKI, known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand.

Received for record December 29, 1984 @ 10:53 a.m. by Janice C. Rutan, Town Clerk

MOTARY PUBLIC

NOTARY PUBLIC

ME COMMISSION CYPUS (GM), 1861

SAM SCHLUFER

I, Helen K. Mckierman, of the Town of East Greenwich, County of Kent and State of Rhode Inland for consideration paid, grant to John Bronowski, of the City of New London, State of Connecticut, with WARRANTY COVENANTS

That certain lot or parcel of land, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, located in the Town of New Shoreham, and bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the southwesterly corner of the lot or parcel hereby conveyed, at a point marked by an iron pipe set in the east-orly line of Kain Street at the point of intersection of said southwest.rly corner with the nerthwest.rly corner of the land now or west.rly corner with the nerthwest.rly corner of the land now or foreverly of Earl Dedge; thence running in a generally northwesterly direction two hundred (200) feet, along said easterly line of said direction two hundred (200) feet, along said easterly line of said kinn street, bounded Southwesterly by said Hain Street, to a point; thence turning, on an angle of ninety degrees (90°), and running in a generally easterly direction two hundred thirty-five (235) feet to a point, said point being the point of high water mark, bounded northerly by other land of the Grantor; thence turning and running in a erly by other land of the Grantor; thence turning and running in a generally southeasterly direction slong said high water mark or line, one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to a point marked by an iron pipe set in the ground, bounded Hortkensterly by the waters of the Atlantic Geem, or Old Harbor, so called; thence turning, on an interior angle of ninety-two degrees, forty-eight minutes, thirty second (92° 40°-30° of ninety-two degrees, forty-eight minutes, thirty second (92° 40°-30° of ninety-two degrees, forty-eight minutes, thirty second (92° 40°-30° of ninety-two degrees, forty-eight minutes, thirty second (92° 40°-30° of ninety-two degrees, name marked by an iron pipe set in the ground, bounded Southeasterly by land now or formorly of William O. Pall, Trustee; thence turning on an interior angle of one hundred sixty-four degrees, nine minutes (161° - 09°) and running in a generally four degrees, nine minutes (161° - 09°) and running in a generally four degrees, nine minutes (161° - 09°) and running in a generally four degrees, nine minutes (161° - 09°) and running in a generally four degrees, nine minutes (161° - 09°) and running in a generally four degrees

\$ 13.20 Cancelled

I, Walter McKlerman, husband of the granter release to said grantee all my right of curtosy and all other interest in the aforedescribed premises.

WITHESS my hand this 20th day of March 1964

Francis C. Kiernan

L.S. Helen K. HcKiernan

Walter R. McKiernan

L.S.

.

State of Rhode Island, Etc.) County of Wasnington 0

In New Choreham on the 20th day of March, 1966 before he personally appeared Helen K. McKiernan and Malter Ecklernan to me known and known by me to be the parties executing the foregoing instrument, and they acknowledged said instrument, by them executed, to be their free act and deed.

Motary Public.

Received for Record March 20, 1984 2 1.45 o'clock P.M. Recorded and Verified April 6, 1964

Town Clerk

Schedule A

289

B.I. Realty, Inc., a Rhode Island corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Grantor") for consideration paid, grants to John H. Aronovski of Montville, Connecticut (hereinafter referred to as "Grantee") with QUIT-SLAIM COVENANTS

A cortain tract or parcel of land with building and improvementsthereon, situated at the Old Harbor in the Town of New Shoreham, Jounty of Washington, State of Rhode Island bounded and described as follows:

and improvementathereon, situated at the Old Harbor in the Town of Naw Shoreimam, Jounty of Mashington, State of Rhode Island bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pipe at the northwesterly corner of the premises hereby described and the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly of Alliam Earl Doige; said iron pipe is located 50 feet easterly from the esterly line of Nein Street; thence running south 15°-10'-30" east bounded westerly by land now or formerly of William Earl Dodge ninety (79) feet to the southeasterly corner of said Dodge land; thence running north 53-30' east bounded southerly by land now or formerly of Lyman J. Lynch twenty (20) feet; thence running south 12° east bounded southerly by land now or formerly of Lyman J. Lynch twenty (20) feet; thence running south 57° east bounded southeesterly by aland of James H. and Dorothy K. Sullivan fifty-three (53) feet; thence running north 40° east bounded southerly by land now or formerly belonging to the Trustee for Inlideren of Nicholas Ball and Jassius J. Ball ten and 3/10 (10.3) feet; thence running south 30° east bounded sexterly by land now or formerly belonging to the Trustee for Children of Nicholas Ball and Cassius J. Ball eighty-six (86) feet; thence running south 20° east bounded southerly by land now or formerly belonging to the Nicholas Ball Estate one hundred sixty-six and 6/10 (166.6) feet; thence running south 20° east bounded southerly by Nain Street one hundred forty-three (143) feet mor or less; thence running north 70°-10' east bounded southerly by Said Main Street one hundred forty-three (143) feet mor or less; thence running north 60° east bounded southerly by Said Main Street to a point in the northerly line of Main Street which is on range with the southerly by Said Main Street one hundred forty-three (143) feet mor or less; to a line which is ten (10) feet westerly from and parallel with the southerly line of said parael of land designated as parcel "8" on the plan to be recorded with this description two hun

Schodule A

290

Reserving a perpetual right to the Trantor, its

Trantees, successors or assigns, owners from time to time of all
or any part of adjacent land now owned by Grantor, to erect and
maintain a fence along the inland boundaries of said percal hereby
conveyed and along the inland boundaries of any adjacent property
acquired or utilized by Trantee, or his successors in title, but
no segments of such boundaries which intercept any roadway shall
be fenced, nor shall the boundary of said parcel hereby conveyed
which is common to such adjacent property acquired or utilized
by Trantee or his successors in title.

Reserving, further, a perpetual right to the Grantor, its grantees, successors or assigns, owners from time to time of all or any part of adjacent land now owned by Grantor, to have access acrossland hereby conveyed to the south of a building designated by the letter "A" on said annexed plan for the purposes of maintaining and repairing said building so long as the same shall be in existance.

This conveyance is made subject to all restrictions and encumbrances of record and to real estate taxes assessed as of December 31, 1963.

IN WITNESS MEEREOF the said S.I. Realty, Inc., has caused this instrument to be executed and its corporate seal affixed by its duly authorized officer on this the 25 day of August, 1964.

In the presence of:

B. I. REALTY, INC.

Robert A. Hercer

By Paul A. Filippi

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND COUNTY OF WASHINGTON

In New Shoreham on the 25th day of August, 1964, before me personally appeared Paul A. Filippi, President of B.I. Realty, Inc., to me known and known by me to be the party executing the foregoing instrument for and on behalf of the corporation, and he acknowledged said instrument by him executed to be him free act and deed and the free act and deed of the corporation.

U.S.I.R.

0.3.1.R. ∳22.03 Capcalla

Received for Record August 25, 1964 & 3:33 o'clock P.M.
Recorded and Verified

Schidele A

### INDENTURE

INDENTURE made this 25th day of August, 1964, by and between John H. Wronowski and wife Anna Wronowski of Montville, Connecticut, and B.I. Realty, Inc., a Rhode Island corporation.

WHEREAS, John H. Wronowski is seized in fee simple of a parcel of land delineated in green upon the annexed plan entitled "Map of Land in New Shoreham, R.I. Belonging to B.I. Roulty, Inc. By Waterman Engineering Co. Nov. 1958 Revised August 19, 1964", (hereinafter referred to as "Parcel") said Parcel having been conveyed to John H. Fronowski by B.I. Realty, Inc., by deed, of even date, and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that for a period of thirty (30) years no buildings shall be erected upon a cortain area of said Parcel, and that said area shall be used only for a roadway and public parking area, and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that no portion of said Parcel for a period of thirty (33) years shall be used for selling or dispensing rood or liquor or in providing lodgings, and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that for a period or ten (10) years or for so long as John H. Wronowski Has any direct or indirect interest of ownership in said Parcel, whichever lest expires, the said Parcel shall be used exclusively for the operation of a commercial farry, and

· WHEREAS, it is the intention of the parties that no fence shall be erected along the common boundary of said Parcel and retained land of B.I. Sealty, Inc., and

WHEREAS, it is the Intention of the parties that B.I. Reelty, Inc., shall be granted a first refusal upon the sale of said Parcel or any portion thereof.

Now therefore this indepture Witnesseth:

That in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10) and other good and valuable consideration paid by B.I. Realty, Inc., to John H. Aronowski and wife Anna Wronowski, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and with intent to bind all persons in whom said Parcel hereinebove described, or any portion thereof,

ingsac Silver

かなない

三年 不 等 直面整

2P# b;

shall from time to time be vested, for themselves and their successors in title hereby covenant with B.I. Realty, Inc., its successors and assigns, as follows:

(1) Not, for a period of thirty (30) years from the date hereof, to erect any building other than a building to be used exclusively for toilst facilities upon that portion of said Parcel indicated as the cross-hatched area in the attached plan entitled "Hap of Land in New Shoreham, R.I. Belonging to B.I. Realty, Inc. By waterman Engineering Co. Nov. 1958 Revised August 19, 1964", and bounded and described as follows:

A certain tract or parcel of land situated at the Old Harbor, in the Town of New Shoreham, County of Washington, State of Whode Island, bounded and Described as follows:

Described as follows:

Beginning at the mean high water line of the Old Harbor, said point of beginning the northesasterly corner of the parcel herein described: thence running south lk west two hundred fifteen (215) feet more or less along a line which is ten (19) feet westerly from and parallel with the westerly line of a parcel of land designated as parcel "B" on a plan to be recorded with this description, thence running easterly along a line on range of and along the southerly side of a building designated by the letter "A" on a plan to be recorded with this description to the northerly line of Main Street; thence running westerly along the northerly line of Main Street; thence running westerly along the northerly line of Main Street; thence running westerly along the northerly side of southeasterly corner of lend now or formerly belonging to the NicholasHall Estate; thence running north 20° east bounded westerly by said NicholasHall Estate fifty-five (55) feet; thence running north 70° west bounded southerly by said NicholasHall Estate one hundred sixty-six and 6/10 (166.6) feet to the northwesterly corner of said NicholasHall Estate; thence running north 30° west bounded southwesterly by land belonging now or formerly to the Trustee for Children of Nicholas Ball and lassius 3. Ball fifty (50) feet more or less; thence running a right angle and running a right angle and running a right angle and running a right angle and running a right thence turning a right angle and running northerly on a line fifty (50) feet westerly from and parallel with the first course herein described one hundred twenty-five (125) feet more or less to the mean high water line of Old Harbor; thence easterly along said high water line fifty (50) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

(2) Not, for a period of thirty (30) years from 1

(2) Not, for a period of thirty (30) years from the date hereof, to use or permit the use of any portion of the cross-hatched area described in Item (1), <u>supra</u>, for any purposes other than for a roadway and for parking vehicles, except asprovided in Item (1), supra.

Chedule A

- (3) Not, for a period of thirty (30) years from the date hereof, to use or permit the use of any portion of said. Parcel for the operation of any business engaged in selling or dispensing of food or liquor or in providing lodgings.
- (4) For a period of ten (10) years from the date hereof or for so long as Wronowski has any direct or indirect interest of ownership in said Parcel, whichever last expires, to use or permit the use of any portion of said Parcel exclusively for the operation of a business involved in the operation of commercial ferry and freight warehouse and accessory uses.
- (5) Not, for a period of thirty (30) years from date hereof, to construct a fence of any kind along the common boundary of said Parcel and retained land of B.I. Realty, Inc.

For the above stated consideration John H. Wronowski and wife Anna Wronowski further covenant and agree that in the event they shall receive at any time within Ten (19) years from the date of this instrument a bonk fide offer from a third party to purchase said Parcel, or any portion thereof, at a specified price and they shall decide to sell the same for such amount, John H. Aronowski and Anna Wronowski shall promptly give to B.I. Realty, Inc., notice of the terms of such offer and of their willingness to sell for the price offered, and B.I. Realty, Inc., shall have the first refusal and privilege (hereinafter referred to as an "Option") of purchasing such premises at such price, provided however that such Option shall be exercised within thirty (30) days after E. I. Realty, Inc., receives such notice from them, and that notice of a oceptance shall be in writing addressed to John H. Fronowski and Anna Aronowski notifying them that purchase will be made of said Parcel, or any portion thereof, for the amount specified in said offer. In the event B.I. Realty, Inc., does not exercise said Option within the period specified, John H. Fronowski and Anna Wronowski may sell said property to the party making the offer. If for any reason said property is not sold to such party, notice of any subsequent bons fide offer acceptable to

Schedule A

them shall be given to W.I. Realty, Inc., upon the same terms and conditions for acceptance or rejection as hereinabove provided. In the event B.I. Realty, Inc., exercises the Option granted hereunder, it shall have a reasonable time (but in no event less than thirty (30) days) within which to examine the title of said property and to arrange its financing of the purchase of said property. It is agreed that a condemnation or a taking by eminent domain shall not be deemed to constitute a bons fide offer within the meaning of this provision.

IN MITNESS WHEREOF, the said John H. dronowski and wife Anna dronowski have hereunto set their hands and seals.

John H. Fronowski

L-3.

Anna Wronowski

(L.S.)

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND COUNTY OF WASHINGTON

In New Shoreham on the 25th day of August, 1964, before me personally appeared John H. Wronowski, to me known and known by me to be the party executing the foregoing instrument, and he acknowledged said instrument, by him executed, to be his free act and deed.

Robert A. Mercer Notary Public

STAPE OF RHODE ISLAND COUNTY OF JASHINGTON .

In New Shoreham on the 25th day of August, 1984, before me personally appeared Anna Fronceski, to me known and known
by me to be the party executing the foregoing instrument, and
she acknowledged said instrument, by her executed, to be her free
act and deed.

Robert A. Hercer Notary Public

Received for Record August 25, 1964 @ 3:05 o'clock P.M. Recorded and Verified

Ant Politica

Schedule A

1. 3

BEDIEWING at the Northwesterly corner of the lot or parcel hereby corneyed, at a point marked by an iron pipe sat im the exaterly line of Main Street, also known as Water Street, at the point of intersection of said Morthwesterly corner with the Southwesterly corner of the land now or formerly of Frank C. Psyne; thence turning an interior angle of eighty eight degrees (86°) forty seven (17') minutes and running in a generally easterly direction one bundred minety four and sixty six one-bundredths (194.66) feet, to a point marked by an iron pipe, said point being the point of high water mark, bounded Northerly by said land now or formerly of Frank C. Psyne; thence turning an interior angle of (106°) one hundred six degrees, sixteen (16°) minutes and running in a generally southeasterly direction along said high water mark or line one hundred sixty one and sixty-two one hundredths (161.62) feet to a point, said point being the Southeasterly corner of the precises herein conveyed, and the Northeasterly corner of the precises herein conveyed, and the Northeasterly corner of the hence turning Atlantic Ocean, or Old Herbor, so-called; thence turning and running in a generally westerly direction, two hundred thiry five (235) feet to a point, said point being the Southwesterly corner of land now or formerly of corner of the parcel hereindescribed and the Northwesterly corner of 18 and now or formerly of John Wronowski, said point on said Main Street marked by an iron pipe set in the point on said Main Street marked by an iron pipe set in the casterly line of Main Street at the point of intersection of the Southwesterly dorner of said land now or formerly of John Wronowski and the Northwesterly by a sangle of ninety (90°) degrees and running in a generally Northwesterly direction a distance of fifty running in a generally easterly by land now or formerly of John Wronowski; thence turning an angle of ninety degrees and point; thence turning an angle of ninety by land of John P. Grey, et ux; thence to an angle of ninety d

Schedile A

32/46

- 1 1 - 2 T

3

i i

自

Hortharly direction a distance of forty (40) feet to a point bounded Eorthwasterly by said land of John F. Gray, at ux; thence turning an angle of ninety(90°) degrees and running in a generally Vesterly direction a distance of fifty (50) feet to a point in the sastarly line of Hain Street, bounded Southeasterly by said land of John F. Gray, at ux; thence turning an angle of ninety (90°) degrees and running in a generally Forthwasterly direction eighty eight and forty-four one hundredths (86.44) feet along the easterly line of Hain Street to the point or place of beginning.

BE ALL said measurements more or less, or however otherwise the same may be bounded or described.

BRING a portion of the same premises conveyed to this grantor by two certain deeds: one from Benjamin Vistar Morris, Jr., dated Ostober 14, 1955 and recorded in the Land Evidence of said New Shoreham in Volume 26 at Page 393; and the other from Emma L. Occley, dated September 18, 1958, and recorded in said Land Evidence of New Shoreham in Volume 27 at Page 343.

EOR a more particular description of the hereinbefore described lot or parcel of land, reference is made to a certain plet entitled "Flat of Land in New Shorsham, R. I., Surveyed for Benjamin Horris by Waterman Engineering Co. Jan., 1919" which said plat is recorded in said land Evidence of New Shorsham with that certain deed from William O. Ball, Trustee, to said Benjamin Wistar Horris, Jr., and which said plat is hereby made a part hereto to sall intents and purposes as if annexed hereto.

THE above described lot or parcel is conveyed subject to presible public rights in or concerning the shore or bank bounding said parcel on the see, expressly including un right of way along said shore or bank or right of fishing, or other common shore rights, but nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute or be construed as constituting an admission that any such rights in fact exist; subject to seaweed and shore rights reserved in a certain deed from Nathaniel Sands to Nicholas Ball, dated Oct. Il, 1851 and recorded in Volume 12 at Page 107, and subject to such rights in and to drain pipes, if any, located in and upon said Lot or parcel.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the aforegranted premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging, to the said JOHN WHOHOMSKI, his heirs and assigns, to their use and behoof forever.

AND I. URSUIA M. PIERCE, wife of the said EDM: 2. PIERCE in consideration of the sum paid as aforesaid, do nereby release and forever quitclaim unto the said grantee, his heirs and 2551985 all my right of dower in and to the aforedessibel premises.

Schadel A

47

11

・ 一次を一次の技術を実施を発明し

## RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O. THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-14. Please explain the increase in the lease expense for Old Harbor from fiscal 2004 to fiscal 2005.

**Response:** The increase in wharfage from FYE 2004 to FYE 2005 is \$36,170 (\$272,595-\$236,425 per DGB-4). The increase in the Old Harbor lease payments were the result of a cost of living adjustment and the complete phase in of the new rent as shown on page 57 of the appraisal provided in response to Div-1-13.

## RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-15. Referring to Edge testimony, page 15, lines 21-22, please provide documentation supporting the increase for the Port Judith lease.

**Response:** There is no written documentation at this time. Under the Point Judith leases with DEM, the state sets the increase. We have not received formal notice of the increase, which will take effect on 1/1/07. The projected increases are the result of Interstate's legal counsel speaking to DEM's legal counsel. We anticipate that this total increase should be known before the hearings and Interstate will update this data request as soon as Interstate is notified of the actual increase.

## \_\_RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O. THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-16. Referring to Schedule WEE-8, please explain the contingency reserve of \$50,000 in the year ended May 31, 2005.

**Response:** I provided some explanation of the reserve on page 17, lines 16-21 of my prefiled testimony. For additional clarification I provide the following:

Interstate budgets the Homeland Security restricted allowance each year. As a precautionary matter Interstate does not budget all of the funds allowed by the PUC. A reserve of \$50,000 is left unbudgeted to cover additional costs should the terror threat level (i. e. the MARSEC level) be elevated. During an increase in the threat level Interstate must increase its vigilance by adding personnel (possibly including security personnel) to provide more checking of passengers, freight, vehicles and the vessels. These added labor costs are normally in the form of OT.

Near the end of the year, if it appears that the funds may not be needed they are either spent on homeland security activities or carried over to fund the reserve for the next year.

### \_\_RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O\_ THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-17. Referring to Schedule WEE-8, please explain why equipment and capital additions are charged to this expense account.

**Response:** When Interstate provided the original Federal estimates to the Commission for their review and approval they included both operating and capital expenditures, all of which were identified as needed for Homeland Security. The Commission reviewed the Federal guidelines and approved an allowance that included adequate funds to cover both operating and capital items relating to homeland security.

The Homeland Security account is a "pay as you go" account covering all expenditures (operating and capital) of the homeland security operations of Interstate. Because it is a "pay as you go" type account capital items that are purchased are written off in the year of acquisition. Ratepayers do not have to pay interest on borrowing or future depreciation as a result of the Commission's establishment of this fund.

## TRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-18. Does the Company actually charge expenditures related to equipment and capital additions to the homeland security expense account as those expenditures are incurred?

Response: Yes and no. Many of the Homeland Security capital expenditure items have been charged directly to the Homeland Security account as they were purchased. However, for example certain components of the Point Judith Project identified by Interstate's Company Security Officer (former Block Island Police Chief, William McCombe) as Homeland Security items were first charged to the capital account (construction in progress), and then, at year end or when the project was closed, Interstate made an adjustment to charge the Homeland Security related activity to the Homeland Security account.

# IRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-19. Please itemize the \$246,350 charged to homeland security expense in the test year.

**Response:** See the attached detail general ledgers for the four Homeland Security accounts.

Prepared by DGB

PUC Rate Year			
	7505 Homeland Security-Startup 7506 Homeland Security, Equipment	7507 Homeland Security-Personnel	7508 Homeland Security-Operations

97	557 57 93 50
FYE 2006 Projected	2,953 7,157 212,593 23,647 246,350
FYE 2006 Nov-05	
FYE 2005 Dec1-May 31	2,953 3,267 106,800 16,362
FYE 2005 May-05	7,792 52,279 205,486 26,466
FYE 2005 Nov-04	4,839 49,012 98,686 10,104
PUC Rate Year	395,946
٢	up oment onnel ations

### Interstate Navigation Company

General Ledger
For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006 rinted in Detail Format

Account ID Account Description	Date 1	Reference	Jrnl	Track Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	4/1/06 5/1/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance Beginning Balance	139.43		139.43 13,044.99 13,044.99	
	5/31/06			Ending Balance			13,044.99	
7505	6/1/04			Beginning Balance				
Homeland Security-St	tar 6/23/04	15814	ΡJ	Pennington-Sprague Company - Bill's Office/Security	256.90			
	6/29/04	53379	РJ	Arnold Lumber Co Seculrity Office	498.41			
	6/30/04	623-630	РJ	Robert Hoey - Renovations/Bill's Office	1,290.00			
	7/1/04			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	2,045.31		2,045.31 2,045.31	
	7/2/04	1392	РJ	Tidal Communications, LLC - Bill'sOffice/Security	630.26		2,043.31	
	7/5/04	7/05/04/Stm	PJ	Staples Credit Plan - Bill's office/Security	835.33			
	7/22/04	7/22/04/Stmt	РJ	The Home Depot - #7109814/Parts-Air	203.73			
	9.0.40.4			Conditioner Current Period Change	1,669.32		1,669.32	
	8/1/04 9/1/04			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance			3,714.63	
	10/1/04			Beginning Balance			3,714.63 3,714.63	
	11/1/04	1810		Beginning Balance			3,714.63	
	11/21/04	1319	РJ	Tyler Electrical Services, Inc - B.McCombe Office	1,124.00			
			-	Current Period Change	1,124.00		1,124.00	
	12/1/04			Beginning Balance	And the second second second second		4.838.63	
	1/1/05 2/1/05			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance			4,838.63	
10)	2/9/05	0007603-IN	РJ	Cornell-Carr Company,	2,800.00		4,838.63	
The state of the s	0.000.00			Inc Doors/CJ/Security	•			
10/2	2/22/05	0007622-IN	РJ	Cornell-Carr Company, Inc Shipping/CJ Doors	153.55			
12.				Current Period Change	2,953.55		2,953.55	
ナ	3/1/05			Beginning Balance	,		7,792.18	
	4/1/05			Beginning Balance			7,792.18	
	5/1/05 5/31/05			Beginning Balance Fiscal Year End Balance			7,792.18	
				のないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないない			7,792.18	
	6/1/05 7/1/05			Beginning Balance				
	8/1/05			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance				
	9/1/05			Beginning Balance				
	10/1/05			Beginning Balance				
-	11/1/05 12/1/05			Beginning Balance				
	12/1/05			Beginning Balance				
	2/1/06			Beginning Balance				
	3/1/06			Beginning Balance				
	4/1/06			Beginning Balance				
	5/1/06 5/31/06			Beginning Balance				
	3/3 1/00			Ending Balance				
u6 omeland Security-Equ	6/1/04 6/1/04	0071380-in	РJ	Beginning Balance Cornell-Carr Company, Inc Door/Security -May	1,891.00			
	6/2/04	0007146-IN	PJ (	28, 2004 invoice Cornell-Carr Company,	128.79			
	6/2/04	1266	PJ ·	Inc Shipping/Door Tyler Electrical Services,	4,920.00			
	6/2/04	52704	F) 5	inc - BI Dock/Lightinhg Statewide Fence Builders, nc Fencing/Standby	1,405.00			

Account ID	Shanix, Inc Bf Dock American Express - Night Vision Glasses Shanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	er	006 Credit Amt Balance	Page: 1215
Account ID	e Period From Jun 1, 2004 Detail Format.  Trans Description  Shanix, Inc BI Dock American Express - Night Vision Glasses Shanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	7,807.29 5,834.39 5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14		
Column   C	Detail Format.  Traus Description  Shanix, Inc BI Dock American Express - Night Vision Glasses Shanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	7,807.29 5,834.39 5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14		
6/7/04 60757 PJ 6/11/04 Stm6/11/04 PJ 6/11/04 60755 PJ 6/14/04 60767 PJ	Shanix, Inc BI Dock American Express - Night Vision Glasses Shanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	7,807.29 5,834.39 5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14	Credit Amt Balance	
6/11/04 Stm6/11/04 PJ 6/11/04 60755 PJ 6/14/04 60767 PJ	American Express - Night Vision Glasses Stanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	5,834.39 5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14		44
6/11/04 Stm6/11/04 PJ 6/11/04 60755 PJ 6/14/04 60767 PJ	American Express - Night Vision Glasses Stanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	5,834.39 5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14		
6/11/04 60755 PJ 6/14/04 60767 PJ	Vision Glasses Shanix, Inc MV BI Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	5,885.15 5,885.15 1,404.14		
6/14/04 60767 PJ	Shanix, Inc Carol Jean Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	5,885.15 1,404.14		
	Statewide Fence Builders, Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	1,404.14		
6/24/04 4684 PJ	Inc Fencing Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	•		
0/2-104 4004 IJ	Citibank Visa - Dell Computer/Security Seaport Communications	1.684.17		
6/27/04 6/27/04/Strnt PJ	Seaport Communications	7		
6/29/04 10567 PJ	Co - 3 Radios	959.79		
717.10.4	Current Period Change	37,804.87	37,804.87	
7/I/04 7/1/04 60925 PJ	Beginning Balance	7701.63	37,804.87	
7/1/04 60925 PJ 7/5/04 1268 PJ	Shanix, Inc BI Dock Tyler Electrical Services,	794.62 1,634.00		
113704 1200 13	Inc - Camera installation	1,034.00		
911 10 4	Current Period Change	2,428.62	2,428.62	
8/1/04 8/12/04 96648119 PJ	Beginning Balance McMaster-Carr Supply Co Lock	33.26	40,233.49	
8/13/04 19600 PJ	Park-Roway Company - Locks	146.05		
8/27/04 8/27/04Stmt PJ	Citibank Visa - Am Pwt/Security	305.84		
	Current Period Change	485.15	485.15	
9/1/04	Beginning Balance		40,718.64	
	Beginning Balance Shanix, Inc	4,883,30	40,718.64	
	MVNelseco/Security Citibank Visa - West	•		
	Marine	2,032.99		
	Citibank Visa - Armchair Sailor	1,376.77	0.000.04	
11/1/04	Current Period Change Beginning Balance	8,293.06	8,293.06 49,011.70	***
12/1/04 12/20/04 28621 PJ	Beginning Balance	1,395.93	49,011.70	
	Compu-Call, Inc Computer/Matty's Office	1,395.93	The second secon	And the second s
12/20/04 28623 PJ	Compu-Call, Inc Matty's Computer	179.90	e e	
•	Current Period Change	1,575.83	1,575.83	
	Beginning Balance		50,587.53	
	Beginning Balance		50,587.53	
I	Compu-Call, Inc IBM PC/Matty	809.49		鞣
	Current Period Change Beginning Balance	809.49	809.49 51,397.02	
<del>-</del>	Beginning Balance		51,397.02 51,397.02	
4/24/05 1359 PJ 7	Tyler Electrical Services, inc - Security	882.00	21,0071,02	
	Lighting/BID			
	Current Period Change	882.00	882.00	
	Beginning Balance Fiscal Year End Balance		52,279.02 52,279.02	
_			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
6/17/05 24793749 PJ M	Beginning Balance McMaster-Carr Supply	168.87		
C	Co Gate/Engineroom Current Period Change	168.87	168.87	
7/14/05 Jun/Stmt PJ B	leginning Balance lank One - ID	300.13	168.87	
7/19/05 424631190442 PJ C	Vholesalers/Security hase Card Services -	134.30		
7/21/05 51789 PJ Pr	alCalls/Security items rint Source - CK, In	479.53		
	orms urrest Period Change	913. <b>9</b> 6	012.06	
8/1/05 Bo	eginning Balance		913.96 1,082.83	
Ta	obe, J. Chris - Staptes/3	112.16		
8/19/05 Stmt/Jiy PJ Ct	hase Card Services -	164.88		

		•		Interstate Navigation General Ledg			, uge. 1210
Filter Criteria includes	Report order	r is by ID. Report is	For t	he Period From Jun 1, 200	_	006	
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrol	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt Balance	
	8/19/05	Stmt/Jly	PJ	Gal-Galls, Inc Chase Card Services - Gal-Galls, Inc.	118.35		
	9/1/05			Current Period Change	395.39	395.39	
	9/19/05	Stmt.	РJ	Beginning Balance Chase Card Services - Gal Galls, IncVests	37.47	1,478.22	
	10/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	37.47	37.47	
	10/19/05	Stmt/10-29-05	; PJ	Chase Card Services - ChartPlotter/MVBI	1,925.99	1,515.69	
	11/1/05 11/30/05	21193	PJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Park-Roway Company -	1,925.99 448.34	1,925.99 3,441.68	
				Security Locks/MVBI Current Period Change	448.34	448.34	
	12/1/05	21234	PJ	Park-Roway Company -	130.38	3,800.02	
	12/22/05	7913	РJ	Security/MVBI Techno Logo, Inc Crew Jackets	2,732.15		
	12/22/05	64872-D	РJ	Shanix, Inc Camera's/New Freight	7,000.00		
	12/22/05	74983-D	РJ	Bldg Shanix, Inc SecurityCamera's/Freight	3,500.00		
	12/30/05	21301	PJ	bldg Park-Roway Company - Repair parts	40.31		
	1/1/06 2/1/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance Beginning Balance	13,402.84	13,402.84 17,292.86 17,292.86	
	2/7/06 2/10/06	7977 21471	PJ PJ	Techno Logo, Inc Crew jackets Airhart Electric, Inc	147.34	V. <b>,</b>	
	2/14/06	21477	PJ	New Lights/PJ dock Park-Roway Company -	2,500.00 606,74		
	2/15/06	0008289-IN	ΡJ	Locks/Security/MV BI Cornell-Carr Company,	3,400.00		
	3/1/06 4/1/06 5/1/06 5/31/06			Inc New Windows/Carol Jean Current Period Change Beginning Balance Beginning Balance Beginning Balance Ending Balance	6,654.08	6,654.08 23,946.94 23,946.94 23,946.94 23,946.94	
507	6/1/04			Beginning Balance			
Iomeland Security-Pers	7/1/04 7/1/04	16070	РJ	Beginning Balance Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	2,692.57		
	8/1/04	16000	7.7	Current Period Change Beginning Balance	2,692.57	2,692.57 2,692.57	
	8/2/04	16099	ΡJ	Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness Current Period Change	643.50 643.50	643.50	
	9/1/04 9/1/04	16126	PJ	Beginning Balance Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	484.00	3.336.07	
	10/1/04 10/1/04	16153		Current Period Change Beginning Balance Schacht & McElroy -	484.00 1,196.25	484.00 3,820.07	
	11/1/04			Emergency Prepardness Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,196.25	1,196.25	
	11/1/04	16188	РJ	Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	1,515.25	5,016.32	
	11/30/04	NOV12	GENJ	to accrue legal fees for emerg, preparedness	827.75		
	11/30/04	NOV25		TO RECLASSIFY P/R	30,390.50		

Page: 1217

			For t	Interstate Navigation General Ledg the Period From Jun 1, 200	ger	006		Fage. 121
ilter Criteria includes: I								
Account Description	Date	Reference	Jral	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
				FOR CO.SECURITY ADMIN, FOR JUN-NOV				
	11/30/04	NOV25	GEN		45,021.12			
				FOR LOT	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
				ATTENDANTS FOR				
	11/30/04	NOV25	GEN.	JUN-NOV J TO RECLASSIFY	5,476.75			
	11/30/04	140 425	QEN.	HEALTH INS FOR LOT	3,476.73			
				ATTENDANT FOR				
	12/20/04	Noves	00.1	JUN-NOV				
	11/30/04	NOV25	GEN.	TO RECLASSIFY FICA EXPENSE PAID FOR	5,768.99			
				SECURITY PERS. FOR				
				JUN-NOV				
	11/30/04	NOV25	GEN!		4,268.53			
				EMPLOYMENT TAXES FOR SEC PERSON.				
				FOR JUN-NOV				
	11/30/04	NOV25	GENJ		400.68			
				UNEMP COMP FOR SEC PERS. FOR JUN				
				-NOV				
				Current Period Change	93,669.57		93,669.57	
عد	12/1/04 1/1/05		reconstruction of the second	Beginning Balance		CONTRACTOR OF STREET	98.685.89	113 October 100 Property 100 Pr
	2/1/05			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance			98,685.89 98,685.89	
	3/1/05			Beginning Balance			98,685.89	
	3/1/05	16327	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	351.00		,	
				Emergency Prepardness Current Period Change	251.00		251.00	
	4/1/05			Beginning Balance	351.00		351.00 99,036.89	
	4/1/05	16359	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	1,350.00		33,020.03	
				Emergency Prepardness	1 0 00 00			
	5/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,350.00		1,350.00 100,386.89	
	5/31/05	MAY16	GENJ	TO RECLASSIFY	102,186.92		100,500.07	
				WAGES AND HEALTH				
				INS FOR SECURITY PERSONNEL PER S.				
				LINDA SCHEDULE				
	5/31/05	MAY16	GENJ		2,912.00			
				LEGAL FEES FOR SECURITY PURPOSES				
				Current Period Change	105,098.92		105,098.92	
,	5/31/05	MOSC Territory to a second		Fiscal Year End Balance	100,030,32		205,485.81	
	6/1/05			Beginning Balance	personal formation of the species of	an enter translation of the second of the se	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>は、とかだされたないない。これはないないないできます。</b>
	7/1/05			Beginning Balance				
	7/1/05	16452	ΡJ	Schacht & McElroy -	225.00			
				Emergency Prepardness Current Period Change	225.00		225.00	
	8/1/05			Beginning Balance	223.00		225.00	
	8/1/05	16475	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	1,710.00			
				Emergency Prepardness Current Period Change	1,710.00		1 710 00	
	9/1/05			Beginning Balance	1,710.00		1,710.00 1,935.00	
	9/1/05	16501	РJ	Schacht & McElroy -	882.00		1,555.00	
,	0.1'0.1'0.E	1.17		Emergency Prepardness	125 / 2016			
	9/2/05	116	PJ	B&E Consulting, LLC - Security	186.88			
9	9/30/05	16531	РЈ	Schacht & McElroy -	480.00			
				Emergency Prepardness				
1	10/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,548.88		1,548.88	
	10/1/05			Beginning Balance			3,483.88 3,483.88	
	11/1/05	16559	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	477.00		wy * 400,000	
	(1 <i>/</i> 20/05	14595		Emergency Prepardness	22.5.00			
1	11/29/05	16585		Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	225.00			
; !	1/30/05	SECURITY		TO RECLASSIFY	0.776.07			
	1120102	OLC CITY I	OT142	TO KECKASSIF I	2,779.87			

3/18/06 at 12:48:33.14			er.	Interstate Navigation	Company			Page: 1218
				General Led	ger			
Filter Criteria includes	Report order	is by ID. Report is		ne Period From Jun 1, 200 Detail Format.	)4 to May 31, 2	006		
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrni	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GEN	DOCK SECURITY PERSONNEL	36,763.60			
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GEN.	SALARIES I TO RECLASSIFY SECURITY OFFICER	36,690.20			
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GEN	SALARY FOR DIVING	2,354.25			
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GENJ	HEALTH INS PAID FOR BI DOCK	333.96			
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GENJ	DOCK SECURITY PERSONNEL	22,685.11			
	12/1/05			SALARIES Current Period Change Beginning Palance	102,308.99		102,308.99 105 792.87	
	1/1/06 1/3/06	16610	РJ	Beginning Balance Schacht & McElroy - Emergemcy Prepardness	426.00		105,792.87	
	2/1/06 2/1/06	16636	РJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	426.00 289.80		426.00 106,218.87	
	3/1/06	·		Current Period Change Beginning Balance	289.80		289.80 106,508.67	
	3/1/06	16663	РJ	Schacht & McElroy - Emergency Prepardness	53.55		100,500,07	
	4/1/06 5/1/06 5/31/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance Beginning Balance Ending Balance	53.55		53.55 106,562.22 106,562.22 106,562.22	
7508 Homeland Security-Ope	6/1/04 6/1/04	4120029819.	РJ	Beginning Balance Cingular Wireless - Carphone/Ray	50.59			
	6/5/04	657650143/6/0	PJ	Cingular Wireless - Janette Cell Phone	116.66			
	6/10/04	3057874268	РJ	Verizon Wireless - Chris Hobe	65.72			
	6/12/04	73320563	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Dock	113.75			
	6/15/04 6/15/04 6/28/04	974493213/6/1 659372708/6/1 R56458	PJ PJ	Nextel Communications Cingular Wireless - Matty Engineered Security Systems, I	782.50 68.57 150.00			
	7/1/04 7/1/04 7/5/04	410029819/7/0 657650143/60	PJ PJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Cingular Wireless - Ray Cingular Wireless -	1,347.79 45.30 112.73		1,347.79 1,347.79	
	7/10/04	75292582	ЪТ	Janette ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	113.75			
	7/15/04	974493213/7/1	РJ	Nextel Communications Current Period Change	654.74 926.52		926.52	
	8/1/04 8/1/04	410029819/8/0	PJ	Beginning Balance Cingular Wireless - Janette	62.81		2,274.31	
	8/5/04	657650143/8/0	PJ	Cingular Wireless - Ianette	115.83			
	8/11/04	11320	CDJ	Chrîs Tretheway - Phone Expense	80.00			
	8/11/04	659372708/8/1		Cingular Wireless - Matty	136.09			

3/18/06 at 12:48:33.1°	7	, C		Interstate Navigation (		· ·		Page: 121
Filter Criteria includes	: Report order	is by ID. Report is	For t	General Ledg the Period From Jun 1, 200 n Detail Format.	•	006		
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrn	l Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	8/14/04	77265179	РJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	113.75			
	8/14/04	77265205	PJ	ADT Security Services - NL office	238.02			
	8/14/04	3068914891	РJ	Chris Myers - Phone expenses	46.00			
	8/15/04	974493213/9/		Nextel Communications	383.56			
	8/15/04 8/16/04	8/15/04/Stmt 3069570932	PJ PJ	Verizon Wireless - Hobe Chris Tretheway - Phone	75.06 46.00			
	8/28/04	N33563731	PJ	Expenses Arch Wireless Current Period Change	35.60 1,332.72		1,332.72	
	9/1/04			Beginning Balance	1,44.12		3,607.03	
	9/1/04	410029819/9/	O PJ	Cingular Wireless - Ray	57.90		3,007.03	
	9/11/04	79276861	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	120.01			
	9/14/04	1016699642/9		Chris Myers - Phone expenses	46.00			
	9/15/04	9974493213/9		Nextel Communications	273.75			
	9/21/04	9/21/04/Stmt	ΡJ	Bank One - TheCarPhoneStore/Batter y	53.49			
	9/23/04	3076327968	РJ	Verizon Wireless - Janette	80.51			
	9/28/04	N3356373J	РJ	Arch Wireless - Matty	36.13			
	10/1/04			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	667.79		667.79 4,274.82	
	10/1/04 10/1/04	410029819/10/		Cingular Wireless - R. Linda	54.81			
	10/1/04	103820103/9/1 10/05/04/Stm	PJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone Expenses Cingular Wireless -	46.00 112.56			
	10/9/04	81242787	РJ	Janette ADT Security Services -	120.01			
	10/15/04	P51160	РJ	BI offices Engineered Security Systems, I - Repairs	84.53			
	10/17/04 10/20/04	659372708/10/ 659372608/10/		Cingular Wireless - Matty Cingular Wireless -	61.1 <b>8</b> 127.43			
	10/25/04	2692	CDJ	Janette Chris Myers - Telephone	46.00			
	10/25/04	2696	CDJ	Expenses Hobe, J. Chris -	46.00			
	10/28/04	48459	PJ	Telephone Expense Print Source Current Period Change	21.08		710.60	
	11/1/04 11/1/04	82787761	ΡJ	Beginning Balance ADT Security Services -	719.60 11.45		719.60 4,994.42	
	11/1/04	410029819/11/	РJ	NL office Cingular Wireless -	58.93			
	11/4/04	82909639	PJ	RL/Carphone ADT Security Services -	10.60			
	11/5/04	657650143/11/	РJ	Repairs/NL office Cingular Wireless - Janette	106.45			
	11/10/04 11/10/04	974493213/11/ 3085436785	PJ PJ	Nextel Communications Hobe, J. Chris - Phone	447.76 46.00			
	11/13/04		РJ	expenses ADT Security Services -	251.10			
	11/13/04	83185364	PJ	NL office ADT Security Services -	120,01			
	11/14/04	3086204680	PJ	BI offices Chris Myers - Phone Expenses	46.00			
	11/16/04	3079880689	PJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone Expenses	46.00			
	11/30/04 11/30/04			Cingular Wireless - Matty TO RECLASSIFY PHONE EXPENSE FOR SECURITY JUN-NOV	258.79 4,227,47			
	11/30/04	NOV26	GENJ	TO RECLASSIFY UTILITY COSTS FOR	788.37			

# Interstate Navigation Company General Ledger For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006

ccount ID ccount Description	Date	Reference	Jral	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
				SECURITY JUN-NOV			
	11/30/04	NOV26	GEN.	TO RECLASSIFY	450.00		
				ADVERTISING FOR			
				SECURITY JUN-NOV			
	11/30/04	NOV26	GENJ		150.00		
				ALARM FEES FOR			
	1			JUN-NOV			
	11/30/04	NOV26	GENJ		695.02		
				ALARM FEES FOR			
	11/30/04	NOV26	CENT	JUN-NOV	476.04		
	11/30/04	110 120	GENJ	TO RECLASSIFY ALARM FEES FOR	476.04		
				JUN-NOV			
	11/30/04	NOV26	GENJ		3,295.95		
			02210	DIVING FOR	2,270,70		
		A Commence of the Principle of the Princ	errore and	SECURITY JUN-NOV			
	and the state of t	And the second		Current Period-Change	11;485:94		11,485.94
	12/1/04			Beginning Balance	,		16,480.36
	12/1/04	410029819/No	) PJ	Cingular Wireless - Ray	150.54		
	12/5/04	657650143/12	/ PJ	Cingular Wireless -	109.50		
				Janette			
	12/11/04	851919466	ΡJ	ADT Security Services -	120.01		
				BI buildings			
	12/14/04	3091488430	РJ	Chris Myers - Phone	46.00		
	13/15/04	0.0000000	T) T	Expenses			
	12/15/04	86030302	РJ	ADT Security Services -	42.80		
	12/15/04	R57699	РJ	Re;pairs/NL office	150.00		
	12/13/04	K37099	PJ	Engineered Security Systems, I - Securityl	150.00		
				Monitoring			
	12/15/04	974493213/12/	' PJ	Nextel Communications	341.35		
	12/16/04	3091757377	PJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone	46.00		
				Expense	10.00		
	12/20/04	659372708/12	PJ	Cingular Wireless - Car	169.87		
		•		Phone/R.Linda			
	12/21/04	11663	CDJ	Chris Tretheway -	46.00		
				Telephone Expense			
	* ** 10 **			Current Period Change	1,222.07		1,222.07
	1/1/05	41000001077	nr.	Beginning Balance			17,702.43
	1/1/05 1/5/05	410029819/1/0		Cingular Wireless - RL	60.30		
	1/3/03	657650143/Jan	PJ	Cingular Wireless - Janette	116.19		
	1/8/05	807140875	РJ	ADT Security Services -	120.01		
	170705	0071-0075	1.5	BI Buildings	12.0.01		
	1/14/05	309807276/1/1	рŗ	Chris Myers - phone	46.00		
		20,00,2,0,1.1		expense	10.00		
	1/15/05	974493213/Jan	РJ	Nextel Communications	104.17		
	1/20/05	R58503		Engineered Security	270.00		
				Systems, I - Alarm			
				Testing/PJ Building			
	1/30/05	2957	CDJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone	46.00		
				expenses			
	1/30/05	6o59372708/1/		Cingular Wireless - Matty	106.17		
				Current Period Change	868.84		868.84
	2/1/05	410000010 <i>m</i> /1		Beginning Balance	55.00		18,571.27
	2/1/05 2/5/05	410029819/2/1		Cingular Wireless - RL	55.09		
•	2/3/03	657650143/2/0		Cingular Wireless - IANETTE	5.15		
•	2/10/05	3102266606		Hobe, J. Chris - Phone	02.00		
•	CONTR	J 102200000		robe, J. Chris - Phone Expenses	92.00		
7	2/11/05	31024929022		Verizon Wireless - Janette	42.58		
	2/11/05			Verizon Wireless - MVBI	93.39		
	2/12/05			ADT Security Services -	120.01		
_				31 Buildings	- west to 1		
2	/12/05	89084588		ADT Security Services -	251.10		
			1	VL office	-		
_	/14/05	3103048377		Chris Myers - Phone	46.00		
2							
				Expenses			
2	/15/05 /16/05		4 (4	expenses Nextel Communications Chris Tretheway - Phone	41.30 46.00		

# Interstate Navigation Company General Ledger For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006 port is printed in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jral	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	2/23/05	3104833215	PJ	Verizon Wireless - Janette	80.04			
		510,055215	13	Current Period Change	872.66		872.66	
	3/1/05			Beginning Balance			19.443.93	
	3/11/05	3107975547	ΡJ	Verizon Wireless - MVBI	50.32		,	
	3/12/05	91084575	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	120.01			
	3/14/05	659372708/3/	O PJ	Cingular Wireless - Matty	125.00			
	3/14/05	3108749458	РJ	Chris Myers - Phone Expenses	46.00			
	3/15/05	974493213/3/	1 PJ	Nextel Communications	41.36			
	3/16/05	3/16/05/stmt	PJ	Bank One - Verizon Wirts/MVBI	42.79			
	3/22/05	Z3356373C	РJ	Arch Wireless - Matty	35.60			
	3/23/05	3110537613	PJ	Verizon Wireless - Janette	80.04			
	3/30/05	11807	CDJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone	46.00			
	3/31/05	659372708/3.3		Expenses Cingular Wireless - Matt	2.14			
				Rooney				
	3/31/05	410029819/3/0	) PJ	Cingular Wireless - R.Linda	110.49			
	4/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	699.75		699.75 20,143.68	
	4/1/05	410029819/Ma	ı PJ	Cingular Wireless - R. Linda	51.42			
	4/9/05	93013722	РJ	ADT Security Services - BI buildings	120.01			
	4/10/05	974493213/4-1	ÞΤ	Nextel Communications	26.72			
	4/11/05	3113522043	PJ	Verizon Wireless - Boat	100.06			
	4/14/05	2114152727	η	Celiphones Chair Musers Call phone	46.00			
	4/16/05	3114152737 3114553299	PJ PJ	Chris Myers - Cell phone Chris Tretheway - Phone	46.00 46.00			
	4/10/05		75.7	Expense	<b>70400</b>			
	4/19/05	I I Months	РJ	William McCombe - Phone	506.00			
	4/19/05	11Months	РJ	Expenses/I 1 Months Joshua Linda - Phone	1,100.00			
	4/19/05	41905/STMT	РJ	expenses/11 Months Bank One - Verizon	42,79			
				Wireless				
	4/23/05	31159960388	РJ	Verizon Wireless - Janette Current Period Change	80,04 2,119.04		2,119.04	
	5/1/05			Beginning Balance	•		22,262.72	
	5/1/05	410029819/5/0	РJ	Cingular Wireless - R. Linda	6.03			
	5/2/05	11836	CDJ	Janette Centracchlio -	120.00			
	5/10/05	974493213/Ma	РJ	Phone expenses Nextel Communications	26.74			
	5/14/05	94951271	PJ	ADT Security Services -	251.10			
	5/14/05	94951250	РJ	NL office ADT Security Services -	120.01			
	5/3/8/05	C = 0.0 = 0.0 1 1	D.	Block Island Dock				
	5/17/05 5/26/05	659372708/Ap 3769	PJ CDJ	Cingular Wireless - Matty William McCombe -	661.52 46.00			
	5/26/05	3770	CDJ	Phone Expense Joshua Linda - Phone	100.00			
	5/31/05	96446395	PJ	Expense ADT Security Services -	152,17			
	5/31/05	MAY16	GENJ	BI Bldg TO RECLASSIFY	2,719.82			
	3/3/1/03	WEATTO	OLIN	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE AND DIVING(T. KENNEDY) FOR SECURITY	2,719.02			
_ ****	5/31/05			Current Period Change Fiscal Year End Balance	4,203.39		4,203.39 26,466.11	_
	C to to -	The second secon	in più-issania	まる 日本なる 日本のできる 大田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田		<b>大学的工作,他们也是一个人的</b>	大学 · 一大学  -	
	6/1/05 6/8/05	11855	CDI	Beginning Balance Chris Tretheway	46.00			
				CellPhone				
	6/8/05			Chris Myers - CellPhone	46.00			
	6/11/05	`96952160	PJ	ADT Security Services -	120.01			

		:		Interstate Navigation General Led				Tage. Tass.
Filter Criteria includes:	Report order	is by ID. Report is		he Period From Jun 1, 20	-	006		
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrn	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	6/14/05	3125148378	РJ	BI Buildings Chris Myers - Phone	46.00			
	6/15/05	R59224	PJ	expense Engineered Security Systems, I - Alarm	150.00			
	6/24/05	659372708/JI	у РЈ	Monitoring/PJ Cingular Wireless - CellPhone/Matty	302.85			
	6/27/05	3988	CDJ	Joshua Linda - Phone	100.00			
	6/27/05	3989	CDJ	Phone Expense/June	46.00			
	7/1/05 7/9/05	98894787	PJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance ADT Security Services -	856.86 120.01		856.86 856.86	
	7/12/05	3997	CDJ	BI Alarms Chris Tretheway - Cell	46.00			
	7/19/05	424631190442	PJ	Phone Chase Card Services -	74.86			
	7/19/05	424631190442	. PJ	VerizonWireless Chase Card Services - VerizonWireless		53.47		
	7/19/05	424631190442	PJ	Chase Card Services - Cingular/cellphone	60.40			
	8/1/05	41000001077	<b>T</b> . Y	Current Period Change Beginning Balance	301.27	53.47	247.80 1,104.66	
	8/1/05	410029819/Jly		Cingular Wireless - CellPhone/R. Linda	241.36			
	8/9/05	4335	CDJ	Joshua Linda - CellphoneExpense	100.00			
	8/9/05	4336	CDJ	William McCombe - Cellphone Expense	46.00			
	8/12/05	00708792	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Freight office	18.63			
	8/13/05 8/13/05	00841895 00841918	PJ PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Offices ADT Security Services -	120.01 251.10			
				NL office				
	8/15/05 8/15/05	4338 May - Aug	CDJ PJ	Chris Tretheway - Cell Phone Expenses Hobe, J. Chris - Phone	46.00 184.00			
	8/15/05	August	PJ	Expense/May-Aug Joshua Linda - Phone	100.00			
	8/15/05	August	РJ	Expense William McCombe -	46.00			
	8/15/05	July/August	РJ	Phone Expense/August Chris Myers - Phone Expense/July	46.00			
	8/26/05	Aug	РJ	Chris Myers - Aug Phone Expense	46.00			
	8/27/05	Aug/Stmt	РJ	Citibank Visa - Cingular/Matty	289.71			
	9/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,534.81		1,534.81 2,639.47	
	9/1/05	A33563731	ΡJ	Arch Wireless - Matty	39.38		•	
	9/1/05 9/6/05	659372708/St 4484	PJ CDJ	Cingular Wireless - Matty Chris Tretheway -	170.03 46.00			
	9/7/05	52177	PJ	CeliPhone Expense Print Source - Vehicle forms	659.82			
	9/10/05	02846100	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	126.61			
	9/14/05 9/16/05		PJ PJ	Chris Myers - CellPhone Chris Tretheway - Phone	46.00 46.00			
	9/30/05	Sept	РJ	Expense  Joshua Linda - Celliphone	100.00			
	9/30/05		PJ	William McCombe - CellPhone	46.00			
	10/1/05 10/1/05	A3356373J		Current Period Change Beginning Balance Arch Wireless - Matty	1,279.84		1,279.84 3,919.31	
	10/1/03	M33303/31	РJ	Auch wheless - Many	39.97			

# Interstate Navigation Company General Ledger For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	10/8/05	4846977	PJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	126.61		
	10/10/05	3147273379	PJ	Hobe, J. Chris - Phone Expense/Oct	46.00		
	10/11/05	3147604845	РJ	Verizon Wireless - Vessels/Cellphones	199.45		
	10/14/05	3148249032	РJ	Chris Myers - Phone expense	46.00		
	10/19/05	Stmt/10-29-05	5 PJ	Chase Card Services - Verizon/Cellphones/allVe ssels	400.87		
	11/1/05 11/7/05	4873	CDJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Joshua Linda - Phone	858.90 100.00		858.90 4,778.21
	11/7/05	4874	CDJ	Expense/October William McCombe -	46.00		
	11/11/05	3153247033	РJ	Phone Expense/October Verizon Wireless - Vessel	57.30		
	11/12/05	06820011	РJ	Cellphones ADT Security Services -	264.91		
	11/12/05	06819988	РЈ	NL office ADT Security Services -	126.61		
	11/16/05	3154149967	РЈ	BI Dock Chris Tretheway -	46.00		
	11/30/05	SECURITY	GENJ	UTILITIES AND	1,866.29		
	12/1/05			TELEPHONE FOR BI SECURITY OFFICE Current Period Change Beginning Balance	2,507.11		2,507.11
	12/8/05	3158420285	рЈ	Verizon Wireless -	75.88		7,285.32
	12/9/05	5088	CDJ	Cellphone/J.Tally Joshua Linda -	100.00		
	12/9/05	5089	CDJ	CellPhone/November William McCombe -	46.00		
	12/10/05	08762121	PJ	CellPhone/November ADT Security Services -	126.61		
	12/10/05	3158780774	РJ	BI Buildings Hobe, J. Chris -	46.00		
	12/11/05	3159217768	PJ	Hobe/Nov Phone expense Verizon Wireless - Celiphones/vessels	83.49		
	12/14/05	P52386	PJ	Engineered Security Systems, I - Freight bldg	217.45		
	12/15/05	R60508	РJ	Engineered Security Systems, I - Seculrity	60.00		
	12/15/05	R60510	РJ	monitoring Engineered Security	150.00		
	12/16/05	3160119283	РJ	Systems, I - Monitoring Chris Tretheway -	46.00		
	12/16/05	659372708/Ma	РJ	Celiphone Cingular Wireless - Celiphone/Matty	26.26		
	12/20/05	5095	CDJ	Chris Tretheway - Phone Expense/October	46.00		
;	12/20/05	5096	CDJ	Chris Myers - Phone Expense/Nov	46.00		
!	12/30/05	5170		Joshua Linda - Phone Expense	100.00		
1	12/30/05	5171	CDJ	William McCombe - Phone Expense/December	46.00		1.215.60
1	71/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,215.69		1,215.69 8,501.01
]	/5/06		PJ	Chris Myers - CellPhone	46.00		
	/6/06 ./7/06		PJ	Verizon - Bill's office ADT Security Services -	54.20 126.61		
1	/11/06	3164832519	]']	BI offices Verizon Wireless -	114.00		
	/14/06	3165284239		Vessels Chris Myers - Cell Phone	46.00		

3/18/06 at 12:48:33.29	9	:		Interstate Navigation General Led	lger			Page: 1224
Filter Criteria includes	: Report order	is by ID. Report is		he P <b>eriod</b> From Jun 1, 200 n Detail Format.	04 to May 31, 2	2006		
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrn	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
	1/16/06	3165739972	рJ	Chris Tretheway -	46.00			
	1/19/06	10424745	PJ	Cellphone expenses United Builders Supply Co., In - Pallett Covers	101.65			
	1/20/06	R61322	PJ	Engineered Security Systems, I - Annual fire alarm testing/PJ	270.00			
	1/25/06	659372 <b>7</b> 08/Ja	ın PJ	Cingular Wireless - Maity/cellphone	74.62			
	1/26/06	53382	РJ	Print Source - Security forms	244.64			
	1/31/06	2-2930/Jan 31	PJ	Block Island Power Co - Bil's office	181.29			
	1/31/06	2-2940/Jan 31	РJ	Block Island Power Co - Streetlight	15.45			
	2/1/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	1,320.46		1,320.46 9,821.47	
	2/6/06	401-466-2261		Verizon - Bill's office	103.79		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	2/8/06	5509	CDJ	Joshua Linda - Celiphone/January	00.001			
	2/8/06	5510	CDJ	William McCombe - CeliPhone/January	46.00			
	2/11/06	22497876	РJ	ADT Security Services - BI Buildings	126.61			
	2/11/06	22497891	РJ	ADT Security Services - NL office	264.92			
	2/14/06 2/16/06	3170956942 3171413055	PJ PJ	Chris Myers - Cellphone Chris Tretheway -	46.00 46.00			
	2/28/06	40029819	РJ	Cellphone Cingular Wireless -	96.87			
				R.Linda Current Period Change	830.19		830.19	
	3/1/06 3/1/06	5603	CDJ	Beginning Balance Hobe, J. Chris -	46.00		10,651.66	
	3/1/06	2-2930/Feb 06	РJ	Cellphone Block Island Power Co -	82.32			
÷	3/1/06	2-2940/Feb 06	РJ	Security office Block Island Power Co - Streeflight	15.45			
	3/1/06	410029819/Fe	РJ	Cingular Wireless - Cellphone/RLinda/SLinda	96.87			
	3/7/06	5614	CDJ '	Joshua Linda -	100.00			
	3/7/06	5615	CDJ	CellPhone/February William McCombe -	46.00			
	3/10/06	659372708/Ma	PJ	CellPhone/February Cingular Wireless -	63.93			
				CellPhone/Matty Current Period Change	450.57		450.57	
	4/1/06 5/1/06			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance			11,102.23	
	5/31/06			Ending Balance			11,102.23 11,102.23	
7510	6/1/04			Beginning Balance				
Frash Removal/Waste R		0438729-1390	РJ	Waste Management - Montville	132.38			
·	6/11/04	10269	PJ	Western Oil Inc Waste oil	1,313.00			
	6/30/04	56156	ΡJ	D.W. Transport & Leasing, Inc Disposal/Grit	1,289.60			
	6/30/04	55323	PJ	D.W. Transport & Leasing, Inc	1,488.76			
	6/30/04	56225	PJ	Removal/Grit D.W. Transport & Leasing, Inc	1,421.16			
	6/30/04	63004/Stmt	נין	Removal/Grit Block Island Recycling	718.90			
	7/1/04			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	6,363.80		6,363.80 6,363.80	
	7/2/04	10342	ΡJ	Western Oil Inc	104.00			

## RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O. THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-20. Please explain the factors causing the level of increases in local transfer expense.

**Response:** The increase in local transfer expense over the past four years is for the most part a matter of volume increases. People on the Island are using UPS more each year. There have also been small increases in the rates charged by UPS to its customers and increases by Lambs Package Services to deliver the packages. Of course, Interstate receives revenue from UPS to carry the packages on the ferry and to deliver them to the customers on Block Island. Interstate makes money on these transactions.

## ARST SET OF DATA REQUESTS O. THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-21. Please explain the increase in advertising expense from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2004 and from fiscal year 2004 to fiscal year 2005.

**Response:** Advertising costs have increased each year because of increases from the media (TV, Radio, Newsprint, etc.). In addition, Interstate has broadened its market for advertising in an attempt to stave off its loss of passengers as a result of competition. I have attached the 2006 advertising budget to provide the Division a better understanding of the complexity of the advertising done by Interstate.

### 2006 MEDIA BUDGET/SCHEDULE BUDGET

### PRINT (NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES)

	Boston Globe South 3" x 6" 9 Sundays \$972 per ad (6x rate)	8,748.00
	Boston Globe Magazine 3" x 5.5" Sunday Travel 1x (bulk rate, with regular paper)	5,918.00
	Boston Magazine 1/6 page 1 \$2415 per ad (bulk rate)	2,415.00
	Campground Maps large ad in 3 maps \$352 per ad (3x rate)	1,056.00
	Providence Journal 2 col. x 4" 8 Thurs. \$1002.40 per ad (bulk rate)	8,019.20
	Providence Journal 2 col. x 4" 3 Thurs. \$671.68 per ad (bulk rate+add a daily) Providence Journal 2 col. x 4" 3 Sundays \$1190.08 per ad (bulk rate)	2,015.04
	Providence Journal 2 col. x 4" 3 Sundays \$1190.08 per ad (bulk rate)	3,570.24
	Providence Journal Summer Guide 2 col. x 3.75" (bulk rate) est. 5% increase	800.00
	The Day 2 col. x 5" ad 8 Sundays-Travel Section \$488.60 ea., 75 col. in. rate	3,908.80
	East Bay Living Magazine 1/3 page July	1,058.85
	East Bay Newspapers, Summer Fun Guide, May 24 2 col. x 4 \$235.30 per ad	236.30
	East Bay Newspapers, July 4th 2 col. x 4 \$235.30 (per ad)	236.30
	East Bay Newspapers, Father's Day Directory 2" x 2.875"\$60 per ad 2x	120.00
	•Go Westerly 1/6 page \$435 (per ad)	435.00
	Hartford Courant Activity Guide 1/16th pg May 14th (est. rate)	400.00
	-Hartford Courant Spring Vacation Guide Brochure pages	1,160.00
	Hartford Courant Summer Vacation Guide Brochure pages	776.00
	Jamestown Press Summer Guide 1, 2 (1/4th page) \$135.30 ea	270.60
	Jamestown Journal Pocket Guide, 1/2 pg, plus sep. photo and advertorial copy	825.00
	Jewish Advocate, Dining Guide & Guide to Summer 5" x 7" \$922.40per ad	1,844.80
	Tewish Ledger 1/4 page 3 May-July \$586 per ad	1,758.00
	Jewish Voice & Herald full page w/color, June 23rd, Guide to Jewish Living in RI	1,300.00
	Life Publications 1/8 page May & June \$833 per ad, 7 high income towns	1,666.00
	Life Publications, Destination Shoreline (special section) June 3 col. x 4"	960.00
	Mystic Coast & Country Membership 2006	600.00
-	Narragansett HS Sports Posters Spring 06	318.00
-]	Narragansett HS Sports Posters Fall 06	318.00
•	Natural New England 1/2 page Spring & Summer Issues \$564 (per ad)	1,128.00
	New England Group Tour Planner 06 1/6 page	833.00
_ 1	New Haven Register 2 col. x 4" 12x Weekend Guide (Fri.) \$400.00 ca.	4,800.00
	New Haven Register 2 col. x 4" Magazine Summer Escapes	580.00
•	Newport Chamber of Commerce Directory 1/8 page	465.00
1	Newport Daily News 3 col. x 6" 12 Thursdays, \$335 per ad	4,020.00
1	Newport Daily News Summer Activity Guide 1/4 page \$335	335.00
	Newport Life, Best Read Guide 1/4 page \$1449 (per ad)	1,449.00
•	Newport Life, Summer Guide 1/3 page \$1000 (3x discount)	1,000.00
•	Newport Life, Newport County 1/3 page \$1000 (3x discount)	1,000.00
	Newport Map by Citimaps (Hyatt) with web listing 1/4 panel	736.00
ľ	Tewport This Week 5 col x 4", 13 weeks, \$280 per ad	3,640.00
ľ	Newport This Week 1/3 p. Summer Guide, color, last's year's rate	945.00
(	Fornal 1/4 page 3 in August \$206 (per ad) plus 3 add, ads for 40 tickets	618.00
•	Prime Time (Senior Living) 1/4 page 5x: May-Sept \$412 per ad	2,060.00
		1.350.00
		1,252.00
		1,252.00
		1,252.00
	rovidence Phoenix 9 ads 1/4 pg., trade 450 tickets	0.00
7	he Resident 174th page (4 col. x 4"), 6x: June-Aug. \$508.25 ea.	3,049.50

RI Kids Directory 1/2 page 4x: June, July, Aug., Sept. \$383 per ad South County Living 1/4 page 4x May-Aug. \$195 per ad South Shore Living 1/3 page July \$612 per ad TNT Vacations insert, 6-months (May-Oct.) This Week in South County 12 issues May-October biweekly, 1/4 pg, \$112.00 ea Traveler Publications 1/8 page 5x: May-Sept. \$521 per ad Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea. Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea. Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad	•RI Family Guide 1/8 page \$347 (per ad)	347.00
*South County Living 1/4 page 4x May-Aug. \$195 per ad  South Shore Living 1/3 page July \$612 per ad  TNT Vacations insert, 6-months (May-Oct.)  This Week in South County 12 issues May-October biweekly, 1/4 pg, \$112.00 ea  Traveler Publications 1/8 page 5x: May-Sept. \$521 per ad  Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea  Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.  Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop  Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad  780.00 612.00 2,060.00 1,344.00 2,605.00 2,049.30 2,049.30 433.00 2,049.30	RI Kids Directory 1/2 page 4x: June, July, Aug., Sept. \$383 per ad	1,532.00
TNT Vacations insert, 6-months (May-Oct.)  This Week in South County 12 issues May-October biweekly, 1/4 pg, \$112.00 ea  Traveler Publications 1/8 page 5x: May-Sept. \$521 per ad  Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea.  Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.  Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop  Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad  2,060.00  1,344.00  2,060.00  1,344.00  2,065.00  2,049.30  433.00  1,175.00  202.00		780.00
This Week in South County 12 issues May-October biweekly, 1/4 pg, \$112.00 ea  Traveler Publications I/8 page 5x: May-Sept. \$521 per ad  Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea.  Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.  Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop  Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad  1,344.00  2,605.00  2,049.30  1,175.00  1,175.00	South Shore Living 1/3 page July \$612 per ad	612.00
Traveler Publications 1/8 page 5x: May-Sept. \$521 per ad  Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea.  Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.  Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop  Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad  2,605.00  2,049.30  1,175.00  202.00	TNT Vacations insert, 6-months (May-Oct.)	2,060.00
Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea. 2,049.30 Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea. 433.00 Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad 202.00	This Week in South County 12 issues May-October biweekly, 1/4 pg, \$112.00 ea	1,344.00
Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg, 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.  Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad 202.00		2,605.00
Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad 202.00	Westerly Sun Guide/WestPawt./Charlstn Prss/Wood Riv Prss 9 combos \$227.70 ea.	2,049.30
Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad 202.00	Westerly Sun Summer Fun Guide, 1/2 pg. 5/25 & 7/1, \$216.50 ea.	433.00
	Westerly Sun, Summer Fun Drops 20k brochures 5x June-August \$235 per drop	1,175.00
	Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"May \$101 per ad	202.00
Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"June \$51 (4x dis.) 102.00	Willimantic Chronicle, Summer Guide/Chronicle Shopper 2" x 4"June \$51 (4x dis.)	102.00
•Yankee Magazine Travel Guide, 1/6 pg., w/ reader service labels 1,646.00	•Yankee Magazine Travel Guide, 1/6 pg., w/ reader service labels	1,646.00

### **Total Print**

· Already placed

\$ 97,384.93

### NEW PRINT (NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES) MEDIA BUDGET/SCHEDULE 2006

Already placed	
	19,050.00
•Shop Till You Drop (RI free pub) 1/2 page, 4 zones, Summer	1,885.00
Senior Citizen Guide to CT 1/2 page	1,118.00
Senior-Citizen Publications (RI) 3" x 4" 4 papers \$416.50 (per ad)	1,666.00
Mystic Country Resource Guide 1/6 page	2,277.00
•Fun Trek Resource Map 2" x 3.25"	1,058.00
Boston Metro 1/8 page 5 Thursdays \$1358 per ad (bulk rate)	6,790.00
New England Newspaper Directory listing \$63 (per listing)	63.00
New Haven Register Luxury Living Magazine 1/4 page 2x 5/24, 8/23 \$648 per ad	1,296.00
Bulletin Newspapers (Boston) 1/4 page in 4 papers \$724.25 (4x rate)	\$ 2,897.00

Print \$ 116, 434.93

### 2006 ADVERTISING SUPPORT BUDGET

Media Budget Development

\$ 5,000

Prepare advertising budget, including recommended newsprint, radio and television placement, size, frequency and costs, for advertising the Rhode Island to Block Island Ferry for the summer of 2006. Research expanded outdoor media buy in Rhode Island. Expand newsprint and radio to Worcester and Boston markets. Expand internet and other media options.

Ad Mechanicals

\$ 150 per ad avg.

Prepare ad mechanicals as required using new ad design. Reset type as required for rates and schedule changes. Provide mechanicals to publications as required. Does not include rush production charges or overnight mail charges.

500

Print Ad Placement

\$ 800/mo. avg.

Handle placement of ads in all print publications. Placement will be billed on a time and materials basis.

Radio Advertising Placement

\$ 600/mo. avg.

Set frequency schedule and write donuts as required for approved radio advertising schedule. Handle placement of radio schedule with designated radio stations and develop promotions to increase exposure for the Block Island Ferry. Placement will be billed on a time and materials basis.

Television Advertising Placement

\$ 500/mo. avg.

Set frequency and handle placement of 30-second TV spot with designated cable systems and broadcast channels. Placement will be billed on a time and materials basis.

Other Advertising Placement

\$ 300/mo. avg.

Handle placement of other media including yellow pages and outdoor. Placement will be billed on a time and materials basis.

12 miles

### RADIO

WPRO-FM (Providence) 12 spots/week for 4 wks. (6/20-7/10) W-F 7a-10a 1 spot/wk, W-F 10a-3p 2 spot/wk, W-F 3p-6p 1 spot/wk, W-F 6p-mid 2 spots/wk, W-Sa 6a-mid 3 spot/wk, Sa 10a-3p 1 spot/wk, Sa 3p-7p 1 spot/wk, Su 10a-2p 1 spot/wk. Plus 286 tickets in trade for M-Su 6a-mid 6 spot/wk (\$4480 value).	\$ 5,760.00
WWLI-FM (Providence) 15 spots/week for 4 wks (6/5-6/26) W-F 6a-10a 1 spot/wk, W-F 10a-3p 2 spot/wk, W-F 3p-7p 1 spot/wk, W-F 7p-mid 3 spots/wk, W-Sa 6a-12p 3 spot/wk, Sa 10a-6p 3 spot/wk. Su 9a-2p 2 spots/wk. Plus 286 tickets in trade for M-Su 6a-12a 6 spot/wk (\$4480 value).	5,720.00
Lite Rock 105 (Providence) 5 wks promotion. (6/26-7/30)  Name mentioned in 80 pre-recorded and 80 live promos each month.  Logo/link online <a href="https://www.literock105fm.com">www.literock105fm.com</a> , 10 commercials to air in week of 7/Plus 210 tickets in trade (\$3286.50 yalue).	2,400.00 /30.
WCTK-98.1 FM Providence Country 52 spots over 4 wks M-F 5:30a-9p 6 spots/wk, Sat 7a-3p 3 spots/wk, Sun 6a-10p 2 spots/wk, M-Su 5a-10p 2 spots/wk, plus 40 spots in trade value \$2600 for 193 tickets, M-S 6a-12mid	2,760.00
WPRO-AM Providence 60 spots and 30 billboards over 3 weeks W-F 10/wk 60-sec 6a-7p, Sat-Sun 6 60-sec 7a-2p, M-Tu 2/wk 4 60-sec 12m-1 M-F 10/wk 6a-7p 10-sec billboards plus trade 200 tickets for Morning Drive giveaway	3,570.00 2m
WWBB-FM B101 2 weeks (6/23-7/6) 36 spots over 4 weeks, July-Aug per week: W-F 6a-12n 3 spots, 12n-6p 3 spots, Sat. 6a-10p. Plus 9 spots for 30 tickets.	3,000.00
WBLQ-FM 90 60: weather sponsorships per mo. for June, July, Aug. 6a-8p; 7 days per week. Also mentioned live with an opening billboard on each weather forecast.  Plus 78 tickets in trade for half of buy (\$1215 value).	1,215.00
WBRU-FM 70 60: over 7 weeks in June-July M-Sat. 6a-midnight. Plus 258 tickets in trade for half of buy (\$4025 value).	4,025.00
WCRI-FM 95.9 RI Classical, Weather sponsorships, June-Aug, 156 60: spots during 13-wk sponsorship, 130:30 promos. Plus \$1565 for 100 tickets in trade for 68 60: spots.	2,205.00
WCRI-FM 95.9 RI Classical, Virtural Arts Festival, May, 25 60: spots plus 40:30 spots in week prior to festival.	735.00

WJZS-FM 99.3 Swing (Newport) 12 weeks 120 spots

W-F 6a-10p 5 spots/wk, 3p-7p 5 spots/wk,
plus W-Sat 6a-10p 4 spots/wk for 104 spots in trade (\$1560) for 115 tickets.

Plus bonus Weather Report Sponsorships M-F

WADK-AM 1540 (Newport) 10 weeks 90 60: spots 9 spots/week, 5 spots per week M-F 6a-9a and 4 spots per week 4p-6p. Plus trade 75 60-sec promotional mentions over 12 weeks, \$1500 value in trade for 110 tickets.

4,995.00

1,980.00

WSRS-FM (Worcester) 9 spots/wk for 3 weeks M-F 7a-10a 9 spots per week

Plus 128 tickets in trade for 14 additional spots on WSRS & WTAG-AM (\$2000 value).

WODS-FM 103.3 Boston oldies, 21 spots over 1 week 3,235.00 M-F 5a-10a 3 spots, 6a-10a 1 spot, 10a-3p 2 spots, 3p-7p 1 spot, 6a-8p 2 spots, 6 a-12m 2 spots; Sa-Sun 7a-6p 5 spots, M-Sun 5aq-5a 5 spots. Plus 29 tickets in trade (\$450 value) and inclusion on their website for one month.

WROR-FM (Boston) 15 spots/week for 3 wks, 45 spots total.

4,250.00 Th-F 6a-7a 3 spots/wk, Th-F 7p-10p 4 spots/wk,
W-F 10a-3p 2 spot/wk, W-F 3p-6p 1 spot/wk, Sa-Su 7a-10p 41 spots/wk,
Th-Su 6a-6p 4 spot/wk. Plus 30 20: promos, 2-week contest on WROR.com,
Grand Prize Trip to Block Island. Plus 100 tickets in trade (\$1750 value).

WZLX-FM 103.3 Boston Classic Rock, 51 spots in weeks prior to holidays 5,001.00 Th-F 5:30a-10p 6 spots/wk, Sa-Sun 6a-12m 8 spots/wk, F-Sun 6a-1a 3 spots/wk. Plus 20 tickets in trade for one week of the prizepack promotion of 10 live mentions and website link for two weeks in July.

Total Radio

\$53,491.00

TELEVIS	Si (		J
---------	------	--	---

WJAR TV 10 NBC 28 spots over 4 wks, 4 M-F 5:30-6a Sunrise, \$10,300.00 4 M-F 7-9a Today Show, 4 M-F 12-12:30 Noon News, 4 M-F 5:30-6p 5:30 News, 4 M-F 12:35a-1:35a Conan, 4 Sat 6a-10a Weekend Sunrise, 4 Sun 7a-10a Weekend Sunrise. 42 xx 5,060.00 WPRI Channel 12 CBS 47 spots over 5 wks every other week, 6/19-8/19, 10 Southern NE Early Shows 6-7a M-F, 10 CBS Early 45000 Show 7-9 a M-F, 7 News at Noon 12-12:30p M-F, 5 5PM News 5-5:30p M-F, 5 5:30PM News 5:30-6p M-F, 3 Sat AM 9-11a, 5 EyeWitness News Sun 7-9a, 1 CBS Sunday Morning 9-10:30a Plus 26 spots in trade (\$2000 value). 6.480.00 WNAC TV Fox 64 9 spots per week for 4 weeks, 36 total, plus trade per week: 3 spots M-F 9a-4p; 3 spots M-F 4p-8; 3 spots 10-11p Plus \$3200 trade for 18 spots 5p-12 mid rotation, 204 tickets 2,040.00 WLNE 6 ABC (6/28-7/4) 24 spots for one week (Aug). 1800 M-Su 5-8pm 1 spot, M-F 5p-8p Dr. Phil, ABC 6 News, ET/Insider 7 spots, M-Fr 11p-11:30p News 4 spots. Plus \$940 of 15 spots during morning and noon rotators & 2 during ET/Insider for 60 tickets. UPN/WB28 72 spots over 3 weeks, 30 M-F 6a-9a Daily Buzz, 3,780.00 12 M-F 12p-4p Daily Rotator, 9 4p-7p Fringe Rotator, 32 M 7th Heaven 10-11p, 3 Sat 10:30-11a Phantom Gourmet, 3 Sat 9p-10p Gilmore Girls, 12 Sa-Su 12p-6p, Plus 24 spots during rotators in trade for 60 tickets. 10 5,478.00 Cox Cable-345 spots over 9 weeks, 6/26-8/27 Discovery Su 8p-9p 1 spot/wk; M-F 9a-7p 3 spots/wk ESPN (including Red Sox coverate) M-F 6a-10a 2 spots/wk TNT Movies, Law & Order, Alias, NYPD Blue, Judging Amy, etc.M-F 9a-12a 3 spots/wk Fox News M-Su 6a-12a 3 spots/wk CNBC Financial News, Stock Trends, Market Watch, Talk, etc. M-F 6a-12a, 5 spots/wk The History Channel M-Su 10a-12a 3 spots/wk; M-F 9p-10p 3 spots/wk MSNBC Imus in the Morning, News, HardBall, News, etc. M-F 6a-12a, 5 spots/wk Travel M-F 3p-12m 5 spots/wk; Su 8p-9p 1 spot/week

\$ 33,138.00

Total TV

The Golf Channel M-Su 6a-12a

RI News Su 9a-10a 1 spot/wk; M-Su 6a-12m 5 spots/wk

Plus trade valued at \$1409 for 90 thts applied to the networks in schedule.

### **OUTDOOR**

✓ •RI/MA Bulletin Billboards

\$ 60,000.00

3 large bulletin billboards on I-95/I-195 \$9,000 (per bulletin per mo.), July & Aug.

1 bulletin on Rt 10 \$3,000 (per bulletin per mo.), July & Aug.

Average of 449,000 views per day.

)RI Poster Billboards

10,480.00

Posters in Newport and Providence area, 5 per month in July& August

\$5,240 (per month). Average of 170,000 views per day.

Production Cost

To print 1 posterboard \$180, 8 total posters (3 extra for replacement if needed)

540.00

To print 1 vinyl bulletin \$1,680, 4 total bulletins

6,720.00

### Total Outdoor

\$77,940.00

Already placed

### INTERNET

www.леwportri.com banner ad for May-July, \$235 (per month)	\$ 705.00
www.visitnewengland.com banner ad July05-July 06	353.00
www.visitnewengland.com listing July 05-July 06, 3 listings \$292 (per listing)	875.00
www.thejewishadvocate.com banner ad for May \$442 (per month)	442.00
www.thejewishadvocate.com free banner ad with purchase of Summer Guide	0.00

**Total Internet** 

\$ 2,375.00

# <u>IRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C.</u> THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-22. Please provide the basis of the projected 5% increase in advertising expense from calendar year 2006 to calendar year 2007.

**Response:** The 5% increase estimated by Interstate was a conservative percentage increase given the increase in advertising costs over the past four years.

Year	Cost	% Increase
FY 2003 *	\$196,917	
FY 2004 *	249,388	26.7%
FY 2005 *	307,043	23.1%
FY 2006	319,779	4.1%
Estimated 2007		5.0%
* From DGB-4		

# THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-23. Referring to Schedule WEE-10, in fiscal year 2005, what were the amounts of legal fees related to "Island Hi-Speed Ferry" and "CPCN"?

**Response:** IHSF was \$10,173.25 while CPCN was \$39,882.75.

Prepared by WEE (assisted by Mr. McElroy's office staff)

# \_\_IRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C\_\_ THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-24. Please itemize the \$69,318 of Other Professional Fees incurred in the test year, and explain the distinction from Professional Services expense.

**Response:** See attached. It should be noted that the detail per the attached is about \$14,000 less than the amount calculated by Mr. Bebyn on his schedule DGB-3. The difference is the result of a misclassification in the November 2005 trial balance.

Prepared by DGB

3/18/06 at 12:48:35.86	í	/		Interstate Navigation C General Ledg		É		Page: 1319
Filter Criteria includes:	: Report order	is by ID. Report is		the Period From Jun 1, 2004 in Detail Format.	4 to May 31, 2	006		
Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrni	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance	
				Current Period Change	29,695.30		29,695.30	
	12/1/05 1/1/06			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance			139,006.05	
	1/3/06	16609	РJ	Schacht & McElroy -	399.00		139,006.05	
	1/7/07	17713	D.I	HLighSpeed Ferry/CPCN	707.00			
	1/3/06	16612	PJ	Schacht & McElroy - Fuel Surcharge	702.00			
	1/3/06	16613	PJ	Schacht & McElroy - General Matters	10,056.30			
	1/3/06	16614	РJ	Schacht & McElroy -	2,232.00			
				Hi-Speed Ferry	12 200 30		12 200 20	
	2/1/06			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	13,389.30		13,389.30 152,395.35	
	2/1/06	16634	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	53.55		,	
	2/1/06	16635	РJ	Bieliewski suit Schacht & McElroy -	2,129.40			
				CPCN	·			
	2/1/06	16637	PJ	Schacht & McElroy - Fuel Surcharge	1,052.10			
	2/1/06	16638	PJ	Schacht & McElroy -	9,980.65			
	2/1/06	16639	PJ	General Matters Schacht & McElroy -	10,861.20			
		10005		Hi-SpeedFerry/Loan/Purc	10,001.20			
				hase Agreement Current Period Change	24,076.90		24,076.90	
	3/1/06			Beginning Balance	±-,070.20		176,472.25	
	3/1/06	16665	РJ	Schacht & McEiroy - General Matters	4,046.55			
	3/1/06	030106	РJ	Schacht & McElroy - Fuel	461.70			
	3/1/06	1666	РJ	Surcharge Schacht & McElroy -	6,385.05			
		1000	FJ	Hi-Speed Ferry	0,262,0			
	3/1/06	16662	РJ	Schacht & McElroy - INC/CPCN-Hi Speed	790.65			
				Ferry Current Period Change	11,683.95		11,683.95	
	4/1/06 5/1/06			Beginning Balance			188,156.20	
	5/31/06			Beginning Balance Ending Balance	•		188,156.20 188,156.20	
8320	6/1/04	1.5001	na .	Beginning Balance	2 500 00			
Other Professional Fees	6/1/04	15901	PJ	Trion Cmmunications - Lobbying	3,500.00			
	6/7/04	YTD5.04	PJ	QMP	850.00			
	6/16/04	61606	РJ	Joseph R. Lapenta - CompanyMeeting/Cust.Se	1,337.00			
	~ ma m.			rv				
	6/30/04 6/30/04	15962 FL9207-1-1-A	PJ PJ	Trion Communications  Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	24.76 590.59			
				Current Period Change	6,302.35		6,302.35	
	7/1/04 7/1/04	16021	РJ	Beginning Balance Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		6,302.35	
				Lobbyling	•			
	7/31/04	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	586.41 4,086.41		4,086.41	
	8/1/04			Beginning Balance	·		10,388.76	
	8/31/04	F19207-d1-1-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	585.96 585.96		585.96	
	9/1/04			Beginning Balance			10,974.72	
	9/30/04	F19207-1-1-A1	PJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	587.92 587.92		587.92	
	10/1/04			Beginning Balance	J01.7L		587.92 11,562.64	
	10/31/04	10/31/04/Stm	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	590.61			
	11/1/04			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	590.61		590.61 12,153.25	
	11/30/04	FL9207-1-1-A	PJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	592.98		-	
	11/30/04	NOV12	GENJ	TO ACCRUE PROF FEES AS OF 11/30/04	1,270.00			
	13 (1/04			Current Period Change	1,862.98		1,862.98	
	12/1/04			Beginning Balance			14,016.23	

## Interstate Navigation Company

General Ledger

For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Account ID Account Description	Date	Reference	Jrnl	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
1	12/31/04	ET 82872 1 1	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	598.33		
	12/31/04	FL92070-1-1-	PJ	Current Period Change	598.33		598.33
	1/1/05			Beginning Balance			14,614.56
I	1/3/05	16361	РJ	Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		1
	1/10/05	4885	РJ	Lobbying Peter M. Scotti &	2,385.25		
	1/10/03	4000	13	Associates, -	2,767,27		]
				Appraisal/Sunflower Rest			
	1/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A		Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	592.84		1
ı	1/31/05	16421	РJ	Trion Communications - Lobbying	30.00		
i				Current Period Change	6,508.09		6,508.09
	2/1/05			Beginning Balance	2 700 00		21,122.65
Į.	2/1/05	16447	РJ	Trion Communications - Lobbying	3,500.00		
	2/22/05	811252	РJ	GEI Consultants, Inc	805.00		
				BallardsMarina			•
1	2/28/05	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	596.06		4.001.06
į	3/1/05			Beginning Balance	4,901.06		4,901.06 26,023.71
1	3/1/05	16515	РJ	Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		-,
1	a jaa tee	011704	DT	Lobbying	1 305 00		- 1
1	3/22/05	811394	РJ	GEI Consultants, Inc Ballards Marina	1,325.00		
1	3/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	588.43		
1				Current Period Change	5,413.43		5,413.43
1	4/1/05 4/1/05	16590	РJ	Beginning Balance Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		31,437.14
	4/1/03	10390	FJ	Lobbying	3,300.00		1
1	4/30/05	Appraisals	PJ	Simonitsch, James T	2,618.42		<u> </u>
1	4/30/05	TH 0007//	DT	Tugs/Thames Towboat	1 627 76		1
1	4/30/03	FL9207//	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	1,637.76 7,756.18		7,756.18
i	5/1/05			Beginning Balance	.,		39,193.32
)	5/1/05	16664	РJ	Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		1
1	5/24/05	811721	РJ	Lobbying GEI Consultants, Inc	5,459.42		
1	2.202	011/21		WQC/Ballards Marina	0,105.12		
	5/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A	PJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	620.73		
1	5/31/05	MAY19	GENJ	TO RECORD ACCRUALS AT 5/31/05	3,475.77		
- 1				Current Period Change	13,055.92		13,055,92
<i>)</i>	5/31/05			Fiscal Year End Balance			52,249.24
~	6/1/05			Beginning Balance			
- 1	6/1/05	16727	PJ	Trion Cmmunications -	3,500.00		7
1				Lobbying			ĺ
1	6/21/05	Appraisal/CJ	PJ	Simonitsch, James T Appraisal/Carol Jean	2,192.54		ŀ
J	6/30/05	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Appraisal/Carol Jean  Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	618.60		1
1			-	Current Period Change	6,311.14		6,311.14
1	7/1/05	1.000.0	D.T.	Beginning Balance	2 500 00		6,311.14
	7/1/05	16785	PJ	Trion Cmmunications - Lobying	3,500.00		i i
	7/31/05	FL 9207-1-I-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	623.39		1
	0.44.10.00			Current Period Change	4,123.39		4,123.39
	8/1/05 8/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Beginning Balance Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	622.86		10,434.53
1	GI 2 11 U 2	LD/ZU/~I*I*A		Current Period Change	622.86		622,86
l l	9/1/05			Beginning Balance			11,057.39
1	9/10/05	91005/	ΡJ	Russell E. Sergeant, A.LA "Sunflower	410.00		1
1				Project*			1
l l	9/30/05	FL9207-1-1-A		Mass Mutual Life Ins Co.	624.46		ļ
	10/1/05			Current Period Change	1,034.46		1,034.46
1	10/1/05 10/15/05	Sunflower		Beginning Balance Russell E. Sergeant,	1,260.00		12,091.85
Ï	- 41 - 41 - 44			A.I.A architectural	1,200.00		
1	10/21/05	227.00.027.1.1.1	n r	services	615.50		<b>\</b>
1	10/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A		Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	615.88 1,875.88		1,875.88
				Curicil i Citta Change	1,073.00		1,013.00

## Interstate Navigation Company

General Ledger
For the Period From Jun 1, 2004 to May 31, 2006
Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by ID. Report is printed in Detail Format.

	11/1/05							,
	11/22/05	812619	РJ	Beginning Balance GEI Consultants, Inc	1,544.53		13,967.73	
1	11/22/05	812615	PJ	Bulkhead inspection GEI Consultants, Inc Dredging permit	165.00			
	11/30/05 11/30/05	FL9207-1-1-A NOV22	PJ GENJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. TO RECORD ACCRUALS	621.95 770.00			
<del> </del>	12/1/05			Current Period Change Beginning Balance	3,101.48		3,101.48 17,069.21	
	12/1/05	NOV22	GENJ			770.00	17,005.21	
	12/2/05	2005-274	РJ	John W.Gilbert Associates, Inc -	440.00			
	12/16/05	3040	РJ	D-270/Anna C Boundaries, LLC - PJ Bulkhead inspection	770.00			
	12/31/05	FL9207-1-1-A	РJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	623.23 1,833.23	770.00	1,063.23	
	1/1/06 1/1/06	60	РJ	Beginning Balance New Harbor Group -	2,000.00		18,132.44	
1	1/3/06	2006-9	PJ	Lobbying John W.Gilbert Associates, Inc - Anna C	111.90			
1	1/6/06	10606	₽J	Russell E. Sergeant, A.I.A Sunflower Project	900.00			
	1/31/06	FL9207-I-1-A1	PJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	627.84 3,639.74		3,639.74	
	2/1/06 2/1/06	83	РJ	Beginning Balance New Harbor Group - Lobbying	2,000.00		21,772.18	
	2/27/06	104	РJ	New Harbor Group - Lobbying	2,000.00			
	2/28/06 3/1/06	FL9207-1-1-A	ΡJ	Mass Mutual Life Ins Co. Current Period Change	626.34 4,626.34		4,626.34	
4. 5.	5/1/06 5/1/06 5/31/06			Beginning Balance Beginning Balance Beginning Balance Ending Balance			26,398.52 26,398.52 26,398.52 26,398.52	
	/1/04 /30/04	11223	CDJ	Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski - Profit Sharing/Pension Expense	4,500.00			
	/1/04 /27/04	11297	CDJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski -	4,500.00 4,500.00		4,500.00 4,500.00	
77.	21104	11297	CDI	ACW Current Period Change	4,500.00		4,500.00	
	/1/04 /30/04	11465 .		Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski - Pension	4,500.00		9,000.00	
	1/04 27/04	11568	CDJ	Current Period Change Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski Current Period Change	4,500.00 4,500.00 4,500.00		4,500.00 13,500.00 4,500.00	
	0/1/04 0/28/04	11598	CDJ	Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski Current Period Change	4,500.00 4,500.00 4,500.00		18,000.00 4,500.00	
11.	/1/04 /30/04 /30/04		PJ GENJ	Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski TO ACCRUE PENSION FOR 6 MONTHS	4,500.00 30,984.72		22,500.00	
	/1/04 /28/04	11680		Current Period Change Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski	35,484.72 4,500.00		35,484.72 57,984.72	
	1/05 30/05	2954 (		Current Period Change Beginning Balance Anna C. Wronowski	4,500.00 4,500.00		4,500.00 62,484.72	

# RST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-25. Please provide documentation supporting the insurance renewal expenses for 2006 on page 21 of Edge testimony.

Response: See Attached.

Watter

### 2006 PREMIUM SUMMARY

Interest	2003 Expiring Premium	2004 Expiring Premium	2005 Expiring Premium	2006 Renewal Premium
Communical Dranacty/Inland Marine	\$ 7,047	\$ 5,824	\$ 7,529	\$ 6,776
Commercial Property/Inland Marine	·	·		
Electronic Data Processing	Included	Included	Included	Included
Piers and Docks (\$300,000)	\$ 3,000	\$ 5,629	\$ 5,629	\$ 5,337
Commercial General Liability (1,000,000)	\$ 1,536	\$ 1,624	\$ 1,624	\$ 1,611
Hull & Machinery (\$23,025,000) (an annual increase of \$9,625,000)	\$98,686	\$88,977	\$82,526	\$131,242
Breach of Warranty (\$7,000,000)	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
Protection & Indemnity (1,000,000)	\$60,104	\$55,803	\$52,757	\$ 53,164
Vessel Pollution Liability (5,000,000)	\$ 4,599	\$ 4,599	\$ 4,849	\$ 5,850
Excess Marine Liabilities (9,000,000)	\$23,169	\$21,318	\$20,785	\$ 22,440
Primary Bumbershoot (1,000,000)	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,708	\$ 4,708	\$ 4,758
Excess Bumbershoot (9,000,000)	\$15,714	\$15,714	\$15,714	\$ 15,714
(Short Term) Excess (10,000,000)	\$ 5,000	\$ 5.200	\$ 5,000	Pending
Total	\$227,355	\$212,896	\$204,621 +	\$250,392 5 000,
		Q.	uto t	5794.

Optional Federal Terrorism (TRIA) coverage available for additional premium \$5,794.

Bus



# <u>IRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C.</u> THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-26. Referring to Edge testimony, page 22, please provide support for the emergency maintenance expense of \$50,000.

Response: To be provided.

### \_\_IRST SET OF DATA REQUESTS C\_ THE DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS TO INTERSTATE NAVIGATION COMPANY

DIV 1-27. Please provide the actual emergency vessel maintenance expense incurred in each of the last five fiscal years.

Response: To be provided.